

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

7:30 p.m.

Stephen A. Corr, President
Paul B. Faulkner, Vice President
James R. Duffy, School Director
John H. Gamble, School Director
Joseph M. Jagelka, School Director

Geryl D. McMullin, School Director
R. Tyler Tomlinson, School Director
Kelly E. Unger, School Director
Jerel P. Wohl, School Director
Dr. Rodney Green, Superintendent

AGENDA

Pre-Board Meeting Performance Group – H Factor – 7:15 p.m.

1. Call to Order/Pledge of Allegiance by Mrs. Strong's Kindergarten Class from Pine Run/Roll Call

2. Recognition of Persons Wishing to Address the Board

This portion of the agenda is for citizens to address any questions or comments to the Board. The Board will listen, take comments and questions under advisement, and not respond at this time. The presiding officer will refer questions to the Superintendent for research and response.

3. Reports

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|
| a. Superintendent | Dr. Rod Green | p.003 |
|-------------------|---------------|-------|

4. Recommendations for Action

| | |
|---|-------|
| a. School Board Meeting Minutes – May 28, 2013 | p.004 |
| b. Treasurer's Report | p.053 |
| c. Budgetary Transfers | p.075 |
| d. Designation of Depository Banks for the 2013-2014 School Year | p.079 |
| e. MG Trust Contract for employee 457(b) payroll deductions | p.081 |
| f. Resolution for Debt Defeasement | p.097 |
| g. Construction Contracts | p.124 |
| h. Facility Use Fee Schedule | p.126 |
| i. Act 93 Plan | p.128 |
| j. Assistant Superintendent Contracts | p.129 |
| k. School Board Policy 217 (Graduation Requirements) for Approval | p.130 |
| l. Personnel Items | p.136 |
| 1. Resignations | p.137 |
| 2. Retirements | p.137 |
| 3. Unpaid Leaves of Absence | p.137 |
| 4. Professional Employee | p.138 |
| 5. Long-Term Substitute Teachers | p.138 |
| 6. Long-Term Per Diem Substitute Teachers | p.138 |
| 7. Classification Changes | p.139 |
| 8. Community School Staff | p.139 |
| m. Student Items | p.140 |
| 1. Foreign Exchange Students | p.140 |
| 2. Trips: CB East Patriot Players Group to Nederlander Theatre NY on 10/30/2013 | p.141 |
| CB South Cheerleading Team to Orlando, FL on 2/6-10/2014 | |

5. Information/Discussion Items

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| a. Board Calendar | p.143 |
|-------------------|-------|

6. Adjournment

This meeting is being recorded by the Central Bucks School District

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING

June 11, 2013

Pre-Board Meeting Performance Group – H Factor

- Director: Mr. James Glaser
- The ensemble consists of thirty-six 8th and 9th grade students.
- Students are selected by audition from within Robe Choir, our large select group (the audition involves *sight-reading* because H-Factor learns so much material throughout the year).
- The group rehearses 2 to 2.5 hours a week from October through June, taking a couple of weeks off during preparations for the school musical.
- Types of music studied: All choral music styles, with a focus on jazz and contemporary *a cappella* music.
- Concerts scheduled: They perform a themed medley of songs each year at our closing assemblies on the last day of school. This has been a tradition since 2002 when Dr. Silvius asked Mr. Glaser to create a medley of *Blue* songs in honor of Holicong's National Blue Ribbon status. This year's medley theme is *Goodbye*, which is fitting as we say farewell to Mr. Bucher as he moves on to CB West next year.
- Other performances, competition, exhibitions: H-Factor performs annually at *Peddler's Village Grand Illumination*, *Vh-1 Save the Music Concert*, *CB A Cappella Festival*, *CB District Jazz Festival*, and *Neshaminy Manor National Volunteer Week Luncheon*.

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

Several items have been ongoing and will be covered in the action and discussion portions of this agenda.

1. **Graduation** is set for Wednesday, June 19. CB East will be 2:15 p.m., CB South at 4:30 p.m. and CB West at 6:30 p.m. We have 1,625 students graduating from CB Schools.
2. Congratulations to **CB Cares Educational Foundation** for their **Celebrity Waiter Gala** last week. Everyone had a great time and we appreciate the tremendous support from our community.
3. Administrators have been planning for the beginning of the school year next fall already including staffing, schedules, and so forth. **District Goal Setting** is also a part of that planning process.
4. The legislature is considering **HB 618** which will provide savings for school districts in their cyber charter school costs by eliminating the pension double dip and allowing for food services deduction from the calculation. We are encouraging our representatives to support the bill and we hope to hear something this week about its progress.

**REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING
CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT**

May 28, 2013

The Central Bucks Board of School Directors held its meeting on Tuesday, May 28, 2013 in the Board Room of the Educational Services Center with President Stephen Corr presiding. The meeting was called to order by President Corr at 7:33 p.m., followed by the Pledge of Allegiance via video by Mrs. VanVreede's 6th grade Titus class. Dr. Green thanked Mr. Ian Sanchez and the Tamanend Gold 'n' Blues Choir for performing before the Board meeting.

President Corr announced that the Board met in Executive Session before this Board meeting and will meet again after this Board meeting to discuss personnel matters and contract issues.

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT

Stephen Corr, President; Paul Faulkner, Vice President; James Duffy, John Gamble, Joseph Jagelka, Geryl McMullin, Tyler Tomlinson, Kelly Unger, Jerel Wohl

ADMINISTRATORS PRESENT

Dr. Rodney Green, Dr. Nancy Silvius, Scott Kennedy, Gilbert Martini, David Matyas, Dale Scafuro, Edward Sherretta

ALSO PRESENT

Jeffrey Garton, Solicitor; Sharon Reiner, School Board Secretary

PUBLIC COMMENT

Todd Smith, Loretta Jenkins, and Wayne Montgomery commented with concerns regarding the proposed Facility Use Fees Schedule. Bill Boger and Sam Losorelli thanked School Board members for their support and hard work regarding the CB East Stadium. Mr. Corr asked that the sports groups representatives meet with the administration to have a conversation about the Facility Use Fees before the final vote at the June 11, 2013 School Board meeting.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

Dr. Green offered congratulations to CB East seniors Matthew Kolosick and Julia Wu for their appointment as 2013 National Merit Scholarship recipients. The National Merit Scholarship is considered one of the most prestigious academic scholarships awarded to high school seniors across the country. Congratulations also to students, staff, and parents for the fantastic District Art Show recently. The CB Middle Schools Relay for Life raised \$223,000 this year to fight cancer. CB Middle Schools have now raised over \$2 million to aid in cancer research!

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Finance Committee, Operations Committee, and MBIT Board minutes were noted and are in Attachment F for informational purposes.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Motion by John Gamble, supported by Joseph Jagelka, to approve the minutes of the May 14, 2013 School Board meeting.

Motion Approved 9-0.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Motion by John Gamble, supported by Paul Faulkner, to approve the Treasurer's Report for the month of April 2013.

EXPENDITURES FOR APRIL 2013

General Fund

| | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Checks April 2013 | \$ 3,190,728.51 |
| Electronic Payments | \$ 5,542,604.52 |
| Transfers to Payroll | \$ 7,320,655.44 |
| | \$ 16,053,988.47 |

Other Funds

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Capital (net voids) | \$ 164,572.45 |
| Food Service | \$ 17,145.37 |
| | \$ 181,717.82 |

TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$16,235,706.29

| General Fund | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| Category | Purchase Date | Principal | Maturity Date | Rate | Yield | Bank Name |
| PSDLAF CD | 4/10/2013 | \$245,000.00 | 4/10/2014 | 0.30% | \$735.00 | Fifth Third(OH) |
| Bank CD | 4/26/2013 | \$249,000.00 | 4/26/2014 | 0.40% | \$996.00 | 3rd Fed Bank |
| TOTALS | | \$494,000.00 | | | \$1,731.00 | |

| Trust Fund | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| Healthcare Reserve | | | | | | |
| Category | Purchase Date | Principal | Maturity Date | Rate | Yield | Bank Name |
| PSDLAF CD | 4/18/2013 | \$245,000.00 | 4/18/2014 | 0.25% | \$612.50 | The First Bancorp(ME) |
| TOTALS | | \$245,000.00 | | | \$612.50 | |

Motion Approved 9-0.

2013-2014 BUDGET RESOLUTIONS

Motion by John Gamble, supported by Kelly Unger, to approve the Resolution to adopt the Final Budget for 2013-2014 in the amount of \$290,683,982. The Resolution is Attachment A.

A roll call vote was taken:

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| Mr. Corr | Aye | Mrs. McMullin | Aye | Mr. Faulkner | Aye |
| Mr. Tomlinson | Aye | Mr. Jagelka | Aye | Mr. Duffy | Aye |
| Mr. Unger | Aye | Mr. Wohl | Aye | Mr. Gamble | Aye |

Motion Approved 9-0.

Motion by Paul Faulkner, supported by John Gamble, to approve the Resolution setting the homestead and farmstead real estate tax reduction in the amount of \$189.70. The Resolution is Attachment B.

Motion Approved 9-0.

Motion by Kelly Unger, supported by John Gamble, to approve the tax levy Resolution keeping the real estate tax millage rate at 122.8 mills, keeping the real estate transfer tax rate at 1%, keeping the earned income tax rate at 1%, and maintaining the electric utility real estate tax. The Resolution is Attachment C.

Motion Approved 9-0.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION UNIFORM PURCHASE

Motion by John Gamble, supported by James Duffy, to approve the purchase orders be issued to the following suppliers as the lowest, on-specification bidders for the item bid.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Heritage Screen Printing | \$ 6,505.40 |
| Schuylkill Valley Sports | <u>\$12,916.80</u> |
| Total | \$19,422.20 |

Parents pay the district for their child's physical education uniform.

Motion Approved 9-0.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS

Motion by Geryl McMullin, supported by John Gamble, to award the contracts for Holicong Middle School to Centre Point Construction for general construction in the amount of \$533,000; to Guy Cooper, Inc. for plumbing construction in the amount of \$516,500; to Goshen Mechanical for mechanical construction in the amount of \$799,900; to MJF Electrical for electrical construction in the amount of \$225,380; and to Asbestos & Lead Abatements Service for asbestos abatement in the amount of \$167,020 and to approve the Deed of Dedication to New Britain Borough and the Land Development Agreement with New Britain Borough for the Pine Run paving project.

Motion Approved 9-0.

CB EAST STADIUM

Motion by Tyler Tomlinson, supported by John Gamble, to award a contract to Gilmore and Associates for engineering design services for the CB East Stadium in the amount of \$90,000 and the award of a contract to Hayes Large Architects for architectural design services for the CB East Stadium in the amount of \$168,000.

A roll call vote was taken:

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| Mr. Faulkner | Aye | Mrs. McMullin | Aye | Mr. Corr | Aye |
| Mrs. Unger | Aye | Mr. Jagelka | Aye | Mr. Wohl | Aye |
| Mr. Duffy | Aye | Mr. Gamble | Aye | Mr. Tomlinson | Aye |

Motion Approved 9-0.

FACILITY USE FEE SCHEDULE FOR FIRST READING

Motion by John Gamble, seconded by Joseph Jagelka, to table the 2013-2014 Facility Use Fee Schedule so that the schedule can be posted on-line for public review.

Motion Approved 9-0.

MBIT RESOLUTION TO ISSUE NEW BONDS – SERIES OF 2013

Motion by Geryl McMullin, supported by Kelly Unger, to approve the MBIT Bond Resolution. The Resolution is Attachment D.

Motion Approved 9-0.

SCHOOL BOARD POLICIES FOR APPROVAL

Motion by Paul Faulkner, supported by John Gamble, to bring School Board Policy 217.3 – Awarding of Credit – Other Educational Experience, School Board Policy 302 – Employment of Superintendent/Assistant Superintendent, and School Board Policy 312 – Performance Assessment of Superintendent/Assistant Superintendent off the table.

Motion Approved 9-0.

Motion by Paul Faulkner, supported by John Gamble, to approve School Board Policy 217.3. – Awarding of Credit – Other Educational Experience, School Board Policy 302 – Employment of Superintendent/Assistant Superintendent, and School Board Policy 312 – Performance Assessment of Superintendent/Assistant Superintendent.

Motion Approved 9-0.

SCHOOL BOARD TREASURER FOR THE 2013-2014 SCHOOL YEAR

Motion by Kelly Unger, supported by Geryl McMullin, to elect Suzanne B. Vincent to serve as treasurer with no additional compensation for the coming school year, and that it approve for payment from the general fund the premium charge for her fidelity bond as prescribed in the School Code.

Motion Approved 9-0.

SCHOOL BOARD SECRETARY FROM JULY 1, 2013 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2017

Motion by John Gamble, supported by James Duffy, to elect Sharon L. Reiner to serve as secretary with no additional compensation for the next four school years, and that it approve for payment from the general fund the premium charge for her fidelity bond as prescribed in the School Code.

Motion Approved 9-0.

PERSONNEL ITEMS

Motion by Paul Faulkner, supported by Geryl McMullin, to approve resignations, retirements, a position eliminated, unpaid leaves of absence; appointment of long-term per diem substitute teachers, community school staff, per diem substitute teachers, homebound instructors, substitute educational assistants, substitute custodians, substitute bus drivers; and substitute/auxiliary activity pay rates.

RESIGNATIONS

Name: Jennifer Crooke
Position: Elementary teacher – Butler Elementary School
Effective: May 17, 2013

Name: Katey Frankel
Position: Special Education teacher – Tamanend Middle School
Effective: June 25, 2013

Name: Kristin Kraus
Position: Special Education teacher – Cold Spring Elementary School
Effective: August 25, 2013

Name: Brandie Kulp
Position: Special Education teacher – Kutz Elementary School
Effective: August 25, 2013

Name: Wendy McCausland
Position: Personal Care Assistant – Lenape Middle School
Effective: May 22, 2013

Name: Lynne O'Hara
Position: Social Studies teacher – Central Bucks High School – West
Effective: June 25, 2013

Name: Ryan J. Owles
Position: Technology Education teacher – Central Bucks High School – East
Effective: June 19, 2013

Name: Cortney Swartz
Position: Special Education teacher – Titus Elementary School
Effective: June 25, 2013

RETIREMENTS

Name: Kathleen Baniewicz
Position: Before/After School Care – Community School
Effective: June 19, 2013

Name: Shirley Devlin
Position: Before/After School Care
Effective: June 19, 2013

Name: Deborah Kniese
Position: Elementary teacher – Jamison Elementary School
Effective: September 27, 2013

Name: Kathleen Lawler
Position: Staff Nurse – Unami Middle School
Effective: August 23, 2013

Name: Linda Leach
Position: Educational Assistant – Cold Spring Elementary School
Effective: June 30, 2013

Name: Kathryn Staszak
Position: Special Education Assistant – Titus Elementary School
Effective: June 19, 2013

POSITION ELIMINATED

Name: Sandra Russell
Position: Personal Care Assistant – Central Bucks High School – South
Effective: June 19, 2013

UNPAID LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Christine Crawford Special Education teacher – Bridge Valley Elementary School
August 26, 2013 – January 24, 2014

Christine Gallagher Elementary teacher – Butler Elementary School
August 26, 2013 – August 2014

Tiffany Harris Elementary teacher – Bridge Valley Elementary School
August 26, 2013 – August 2014

Danielle Kerins Art teacher – Buckingham/Mill Creek Elementary Schools
August 26, 2013 – January 24, 2014

Robin Lincow (.5) Elementary teacher – Mill Creek Elementary School
November 25, 2013 – August 30, 2014

Joseph Saile Custodian – Jamison Elementary School
May 20, 2013 – March 31, 2014

LONG-TERM PER DIEM SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

Name: Polly Breithaupt
Assignment: Elementary teacher – Warwick Elementary School
\$180 per day
Effective: May 20, 2013

Name: Sharon Graff
Assignment: Biology teacher – Central Bucks High School – West
\$180 per day
Effective: May 20, 2013

Name: Michael Guido
Assignment: Special Education teacher – Tohickon Middle School
\$180 per day
Effective: May 15, 2013

Name: Sean Marr
Assignment: Spanish teacher – Holicong Middle School
\$104.40 per day
Effective: May 13, 2013

Name: Debra Morgan
 Assignment: Elementary teacher – Butler Elementary School
 \$180 per day
 Effective: May 20, 2013

Name: Allison Theis
 Assignment: Art teacher – Mill Creek Elementary School
 \$180 per day
 Effective: May 28, 2013

COMMUNITY SCHOOL

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Position</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Timothy Yanka | Community School Coordinator | \$23,000/year |
| Christy Grezeszak | Student Info Technology worker | \$8.40/hour |
| Sarah Holloway | Student Info Technology worker | \$8.40/hour |
| Erica McGovern | Student Info Technology worker | \$8.40/hour |
| Tyler Silvius | Student Info Technology worker | \$8.40/hour |
| Corey Smith | Student Info Technology worker | \$8.40/hour |
| Laura Wilson | Student Info Technology worker | \$8.40/hour |
| Kaitlin Wilson | Student Info Technology worker | \$8.90/hour |
| Patrick Heaney | Student Videographer | \$8.40/hour |
| Matthew Sawyer | Student Videographer | \$8.40/hour |
| Emily Bocklet | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Kevin Carter | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |
| Cory Clark | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Shawn Conway | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Michael Cox | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |
| Monica Coyle | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Michael DeVito | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |
| Dean Diernbach | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Spencer Diernbach | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Tyler Diernbach | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Danielle D'Onofrio | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Thomas Farr | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |
| Matthew Funk | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |
| Jacob Galligan | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Anthony Jagelka | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Lindsay Kahmar | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |
| Hannah Kinsey | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |
| Alexander Koehler | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |
| David Lorenz | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Alanna Miller | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Devon Miller | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |
| Michael Newman | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |
| Kurt Rist | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Hayden Rohrmiller | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Ryan Schamp | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |
| Connor Trask | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/hour |
| Joshua Virgulti | Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.90/hour |

PER DIEM SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Michele Bocchinfuso | Sarah Mazenko | Nickolas Perez |
| Brittany Brams | Jennifer McCauley | Antonios Pitsakis |
| Edward Briggs | Owen McDonnell | Shannon Rock |
| Matthew Coulter | Patrick McLaughlin | Graham Ruffels |
| Cynthia Edelstein | Sean Messa | Vanessa Schwoerer |
| Jennie Ekstrom | Eileen Mirsch | James Scott |
| Angelina Fickert | Rachel Moller | Brittany Scully |
| Maureen Hamrick | Jacqueline Monchek | Erica Silber |
| Brooke Hurwitz | Larissa Moser | Brittany Silverman |
| Michael Little | Jamie Nemec | Danielle Stickley |
| Jennifer Mager | Maria Nikolopoulos | Rebecca Strong |

HOMEBOUND INSTRUCTORS

| | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Aaron Bashline | Angelina Fickert | Jennifer McCauley |
| Nicole Birkbeck | Maureen Hamrick | Sean Messa |
| Michele Bocchinfuso | Sandy Hann | Eileen Mirsch |
| Lauren Clearfield | Kelsey Kramer | Dianne Stahl |
| Meg Feenen | Michael Little | Danielle Stickley |

SUBSTITUTE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANTS, CUSTODIANS AND BUS DRIVERS

Substitute Educational Assistants

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Eric Andress | Tiphani Hageali | Jennifer Pearson |
| Rebecca Bevilacqua | Melinda Lynch | Eileen Reising |
| Denise Calafati | Catherine Makoid | Anupama Vedula |
| Kathy Dando | Kara McClenahan | Monica Zortea |
| Barbara Grosso | Maria Nikolopoulos | |

Substitute Custodian

Bruce Weideman

Substitute Bus Drivers

| | | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Jayne Dinardo | Alice McCarthy | George Williams |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

SUBSTITUTE/AUXILIARY ACTIVITY PAY RATES

| <u>Position</u> | <u>2013-14 Rate</u> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Substitute Teacher | \$11.85/hour – Days 1-39 |
| | \$13.85/hour – Days 40+ |
| | \$13.85/hour – Returning 80-day |
| Long Term Per Diem Substitute Teacher | \$17.50/hour |
| Substitute Educational Assistant | \$10.50/hour |
| Substitute Secretary | \$10.50/hour |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Substitute Bus Driver | \$20.35/hour |
| Substitute Van Driver | \$13.45/hour |
| Homebound/Tutorial Instructor | \$29.00/hour |
| Group Homebound Instructor | \$31.00/hour |
| Summer Cleaning Crew | \$8.40/\$8.90/hour |
| Substitute Custodian | \$14.00/hour |
| Summer Video Assistant | \$10.00/hour |
| Summer ESY Instructor | \$31.00/hour |
| Summer ESY Instructional Assistant | \$13.74/hour |
| Summer ESY Staff Nurse | \$19.07/hour |

School Age Childcare

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Group Supervisor | \$24.00/hour |
| Instructor | \$17.30/\$20.25/hour |
| Child Care Educational Assistant | \$13.74 |

Aquatics

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Aquatics Coordinators | \$17.92/\$24.89/hour |
| USS Head Coach | \$19.71/\$26.78/hour |
| SAL Head Coach | \$16.00/\$17.00/hour |
| SAL Assistant Coach | \$13.90/\$14.90/hour |
| Student Coach/Lifeguard | \$8.40/\$8.90/hour |
| Student Lesson Instructors/Swimming | \$7.75/hour |

Continuing Education

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Contracted Supervision | \$24.80/hour |
| Instructors according to experience | \$21.00/\$23.00/\$26.00/\$30.00/hour |

Athletic Camps

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Head Coach | \$23.00/hour |
| Assistant Coach | \$18.00/hour |
| Student Coach | \$8.40/\$8.90/hour |

Private-Semi-Private Swim Lessons effective September 2013

| Type of Lesson | Type of Instructor | Rate Charged Parent | Salary of Instructor |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| ½ hour Private | Adult Instructor | \$35 per ½ hour | \$13 per ½ hour |
| ½ hour Semi-Private | Adult Instructor | \$25 per child per ½ hour | \$13 per ½ hour |

Approved 8-0-1 (Joseph Jagelka abstained)

STUDENT ITEMS

SENIOR CLASSES FOR GRADUATION

Motion by Stephen Corr, supported by Geryl McMullin, to approve the list of students of the Class of 2013 from CB East, CB South, and CB West. The list is Attachment E.

Motion Approved 9-0.

TUITION STUDENT

Motion by John Gamble, supported by Joseph Jagelka, to approve Bridget A. Dell to remain at Holicong Middle School for the 2013-2014 school year as a tuition student.

Motion Approved 9-0.

STUDENT TRIPS

Motion by Geryl McMullin, supported by Paul Faulkner, to approve the following student trips:

- CB East Wrestling Team to Quarryville, PA on December 6 & 7, 2013, to Carlisle, PA on December 13 & 14, 2013, and Harrisburg, PA on January 11, 2014
- CB East Boys Basketball Team to Orlando, FL on December 26-30, 2013
- CB East Choir to Boston, MA on March 20-23, 2014

Motion Approved 9-0.

There being no further business before the Board, motion by John Gamble, supported by Joseph Jagelka, to adjourn at 8:24 p.m.

Motion Approved 9-0.

Respectfully submitted,



Sharon L. Reiner
Board Secretary

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Final Budget for General Fund Approval Resolution

RESOLVED, by the Board of School Directors of Central Bucks School District, as follows:

The proposed Final Budget of the School District for the 2013- 2014 fiscal year on form PDE-2028 as presented to the School Board is adopted as a Final Budget for the School District General Fund in the amount of \$290,683,982.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

2013-14 Homestead and Farmstead Exclusion Resolution

RESOLVED, by the Board of School Directors of Central Bucks School District, that homestead and farmstead exclusion real estate tax assessment reductions are authorized for the school year beginning July 1, 2013 under the provisions of the Homestead Property Exclusion Program Act (part of Act 50 of 1998) and the Taxpayer Relief Act (Act 1 of 2006), as follows:

1. Aggregate amount available for homestead and farmstead real estate tax reduction. The following amounts are available for homestead and farmstead real estate tax reduction for the school year beginning July 1, 2013:

a. Gambling tax funds. The Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) has notified the School District that PDE will pay to the School District during the school year pursuant to Act 1, 53 P.S. § 6926.505(b), as a property tax reduction allocation funded by gambling tax funds, the amount of \$4,728,019.

d. Philadelphia tax credit reimbursement funds. PDE has notified the School District that PDE will pay to the School District during the school year pursuant to Act 1, 53 P.S. § 6926.324(3), as reimbursement for Philadelphia tax credits claimed against the School District earned income tax by School District resident taxpayers, the amount of \$1,008,079.

[Act 1 requires PDE to notify the School District of this amount by May 1.]

e. Aggregate amount available. Adding these amounts, the aggregate amount available during the school year for real estate tax reduction is \$5,736,098.

2. Homestead/farmstead numbers. Pursuant to Act 50, 54 Pa. C.S. § 8584(i), and Act 1, 53 P.S. § 6926.341(g)(3), the County has provided the School District with a certified report listing approved homesteads and approved farmsteads as follows:

a. Homestead property number. The number of approved homesteads within the School District is 30,113.

b. Farmstead property number. The number of approved farmsteads within the School District is 125.

c. Homestead/farmstead combined number. Adding these numbers, the aggregate number of approved homesteads and approved farmsteads is 30,238.

[The County Assessment Office is obligated to provide these numbers and a tax duplicate to the School District by May 1.]

3. Real estate tax reduction calculation. The school board has decided that the homestead exclusion amount and the farmstead exclusion amount shall be equal. Dividing the paragraph 1(e) aggregate amount available during the school year for real estate tax reduction of \$5,736,098 by the paragraph 2(c) aggregate number of approved homesteads and approved farmsteads of 30,238, the maximum real estate tax reduction amount applicable to each approved homestead and to each approved farmstead is \$189.70.

4. Homestead exclusion calculation. Dividing the paragraph 3 maximum real estate tax reduction amount of \$189.70 by the School District real estate tax rate of 122.8 mills (1.228), the maximum real estate assessed value reduction to be reflected on tax notices as a homestead exclusion for each approved homestead is \$1,544, (rounded down to the nearest dollar per Act 1) and the maximum real estate assessed value reduction to be reflected on tax notices as a farmstead exclusion for each approved farmstead is \$1,544.

5. Homestead/farmstead exclusion authorization. - July 1 tax bills. The tax notice issued to the owner of each approved homestead within the School District shall reflect a homestead exclusion real estate assessed value reduction equal to the lesser of: (a) the County-established assessed value of the homestead, or (b) the paragraph 4 maximum real estate assessed value reduction of \$1,544. The tax notice issued to the owner of each approved farmstead within the School District shall reflect an additional farmstead exclusion real estate assessed value reduction equal to the lesser of: (a) the County-established assessed value of the farmstead, or (b) the paragraph 4 maximum real estate assessed value reduction of \$1,544. For purposes of this Resolution, "approved homestead" and "approved farmstead" shall mean homesteads and farmsteads listed in the report referred to in paragraph 2 above and received by the School District from the County Assessment Office on or before May 1 pursuant to Act 1, 53 P.S. § 6926.341(g)(3), based on homestead/farmstead applications filed with the County Assessment Office on or before March 1. This paragraph 5 will apply to tax notices issued based on the initial tax duplicate used in issuing initial real estate tax notices for the school year, which will be issued on or promptly after July 1, and will not apply to interim real estate tax bills.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

2013-14 Annual Tax Levy Resolution

RESOLVED, by the Board of School Directors of Central Bucks School District, that taxes are levied for school purposes for the school year beginning July 1, 2013, subject to the provisions of the Local Tax Collection Law, as follows:

1. Real estate tax. Real estate tax of 122.8 mills (or \$12.28 per \$100 of assessment) on the assessed value of all real property taxable for school purposes in this School District. (Levied under School Code §§ 672 and 673.)
2. Interim real estate tax. Interim real estate tax of 122.8 mills (or \$12.28 per \$100 of assessment) on the assessed value of taxable real property, as stated in interim real estate assessment notices, that constitutes construction of a building, an improvement to a building, or other improvement to real property, not otherwise exempt from taxation. The interim real estate tax is part of the real estate tax levy, and applies to the assessed value of taxable real property not included in the initial tax duplicate used in issuing initial real estate tax notices for the school year. Tax assessors are directed to inspect and assess all taxable real property in the School District to which any improvement has been made, and to give notice of change in assessed value as required by law. The interim real estate tax applies for that proportionate part of the School District fiscal year remaining after the property was improved. (Levied under School Code § 677.1.)
3. Utility realty used to generate electricity. The real estate tax and the interim real estate tax apply to all real property taxable for school purposes, including all property listed in the definition of "utility realty" under § 8101-A(3) of the Public Utility Realty Tax Act, that was classified in such definition as "utility realty" prior to January 1, 2000, and that was removed from such definition effective January 1, 2000, because used in generating electricity. The tax applies to such property to the maximum extent permissible under the Pennsylvania Constitution and the Public Utility Realty Tax Act.
4. Tax due date/delinquent status.
 - a. The real estate tax is due and payable on July 1, 2013, and this will be the date of the tax notice issued to the owner for real estate tax other than interim real estate tax. Unless installment payment has been elected under the Central Bucks School District Real Estate Tax Installment Payment Plan, the real estate tax is delinquent if not paid in full within four (4) months after the date of the tax notice issued to the owner -- by October 31, 2013, for tax other than interim real estate tax.
 - b. The interim real estate tax is due and payable on the first day of the month after the month in which any improvement or addition to real property has been made. The interim real estate tax is delinquent if not paid in full within four (4) months after the date of the tax notice issued to the owner.
5. Discount and penalty. All taxpayers are entitled to a discount of two percent (2%) from the amount of the real estate tax or interim real estate tax by making payment of the entire tax amount within two (2) months after the date of the tax notice -- by August 31, 2013, for tax other than interim real estate tax. Unless installment payment has been elected under the Central Bucks School District Real Estate Tax Installment Payment Plan, a taxpayer will be charged a penalty of ten percent (10%) of the tax, which penalty will be added to the tax, if the tax is not paid in full within four (4) months after the date of the tax notice -- by October 31, 2013, for tax other than interim real estate tax. (Discount and penalty rules established under Local Tax Collection Law, 72 P.S. § 5511.10.)

6. Severability. The provisions of this resolution are severable and, if any section, clause, sentence, part or provision is determined to be illegal, invalid or unconstitutional, such determination will not affect or impair any of the remaining sections, clauses, sentences, parts or provisions of this resolution. It is declared to be the intent of this school district that this resolution would have been adopted even if any such illegal, invalid or unconstitutional section, clause, sentence, part or provision had not been included in this resolution.

7. Continuation of other taxes. The Board has previously imposed other taxes that do not require an annual levy. Without modifying or amending such taxes in any manner, the Board ratifies continuation of the following previously imposed taxes that do not require an annual levy:

a. Real estate transfer tax. Real estate transfer tax of 1.0%. (School District receives .5%, and municipalities receive .5%. Levied under the Pennsylvania Real Estate Transfer Tax Act and the Local Tax Enabling Act, Act 511.)

b. Earned income and net profits tax. 1% School-District tax levied under the Local Tax Enabling Act, Act 511;

I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by the Board of School Directors at a meeting thereof legally held on May 28th, 2013.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Date May 28th, 2013

Sharon L. Reiner Sharon L. Reiner
Secretary

(School District Seal)

BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

A RESOLUTION

OF THE CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT CONSENTING TO THE ISSUANCE OF
MIDDLE BUCKS AREA VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL AUTHORITY REVENUE
BONDS SERIES OF 2013

WHEREAS, on the 13th day of May, 2013, at a public meeting, the executive council ("Executive Council") of Middle Bucks Institute of Technology ("MBIT"), consisting of representatives from Centennial School District, Central Bucks School District, Council Rock School District and New Hope-Solebury School District adopted a resolution, consenting to the issuance of a new series of bonds by the Middle Bucks Area Vocational Technical School Authority ("Authority"); and

WHEREAS, the new series of bonds shall be designated as the Authority's Revenue Bonds, Series of 2013 ("Bonds"), or some other appropriate designation, and be issued to provide funds to refund a portion of the Authority's Revenue Bonds, Series of 2006 ("2006 Bonds") and to fund certain capital projects; and

WHEREAS, the refunding of a portion of the Authority's 2006 Bonds will result in a debt service savings thereby; and the Executive Council of MBIT is desirous to secure such a savings (the "Refunding Program"); and

WHEREAS, MBIT's school facilities are in need of further improvements, renovations, and upgrades to its transformers and HVAC systems ("Project") and the Executive Council wishes to fund the Project; and

WHEREAS, the debt service savings achieved by refunding a portion of the 2006 Bonds shall be sufficient to fund the Project; and

WHEREAS, as a participating district of MBIT, it is Central Bucks School District's obligation along with the other participating school districts' obligation to pay its proportionate share of capital costs related to the Refunding Program and Project in the manner set forth in the articles of agreement of MBIT.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS:

1. That the Central Bucks School District hereby consents to the issuance of Middle Bucks Area Vocational Technical Authority Revenue Bonds, Series of 2013.
2. That the Central Bucks School District authorizes the President of this School District or such other officer to execute any ancillary documents to the extent necessary and take all other actions necessary to carry out the Refunding Program and the Project.

DULY ADOPTED, this 28 day of May, 2013, by the Board of School Directors of the Central Bucks School District, in a lawful session duly assembled.

ATTEST:

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL
DISTRICT

Sharon L. Reimer
(Assistant) Secretary

By: Steven A. Ben
(Vice) President

9 - Ape
8 - May

Central Bucks High School East
Diplomas 2013

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Jake Anthony Abdalla | Alexander M. Brint |
| Robert William Ahearn | Abigail Brittingham |
| Sean Michael Ahern | Mary-Morgan E. Bromley |
| Selma M. Ahmed | Amanda Dagny Bruun |
| Asia Akins | Jenna R. Burak |
| Steven Joseph Albor | Pablo Diaz Burch |
| John Paul Allen | Zachary John Borgoyne |
| Alan Conner Aly | Christopher William Burian |
| Ginamarie Anastasi | Megan E. Burke |
| Alec Manuel Arakellian | Michele Marie Burke |
| Crystal Marie Aranda | Michael Bradley Burkhard |
| Patrick James Archer | Alex William Butler |
| Kelly Marie Armstrong | Jarrett C. Button |
| Clinton D. Arnold | Anthony Joseph Calderaio |
| Francesca Elizabeth Arnold | Thomas D. Campbell |
| Kelly Marie Atkinson | Kelsey Canney |
| Joseph B. Atkinson IV | Gina M. Cappa |
| Sarah Nicole Ynema Baca | Vincent Michael Careghini |
| Morgan Leigh Backenstoss | Jacqueline L. Carey |
| Tyler S. Baer | Casey Leigh Carhart |
| Nikki Joanna Bakas | Shay Robert Carney |
| Rachel Marie Balcenluk | Elizabeth Whitlock Carper |
| Meghan Elizabeth Barber | Megan Elizabeth Carr |
| Andrew Justin Barnett | Michael James Caruso |
| Ryan Barr | Michael Anthony Casbar |
| Anthony Vincent Barrila | Diane M. Cascioli |
| Brette Alexandra Barrish | Anthony G. Casselli |
| Jessica Rose Bayer | Ashley Kathleen Cassidy |
| Nicholas Belevich | Mary Katherine Cassidy |
| Nicholas K. Bennett | Brooke L. Cataldo |
| Samantha Rose Bentrin | Stephen Raymond Caucci |
| Carly Morganne Bergner | Diana S. Chang |
| Laura Dianne Betrus | Justin J. Chang |
| Anjali G. Bhatt | Jane A. Chapman |
| Eshani Bhatt | Valerie R. Charnetski |
| Luke E. Biersmith | Allison B. Chase |
| Adrienne Denise Bixler | Alyssa Marie Chase |
| Britton Melissa Blakey | Aimee Christine Chimera |
| Grant Nathaniel Bleicher | Joseph C. Chung |
| Taylor Alexis Bloomfield | Alyssa Breanna Ciofani |
| Hannah Rose Borghi | Tyler Stephen Cipressi |
| Samantha Mae Boyce | Allison K. Citara |
| Windsor John Boyce | Justina Paige Claggett |
| Alec Justin Brand | Marisa Mae Claggett |
| Alexa Hannah Brand | Trevor M. Clemens |
| Evan Jacob Brand | Allison M. Clites |
| James Duncan Braza | Erin Coffey |

Central Bucks High School East
Diplomas 2013

Weston Bruce Colby
Matthew J. Collins
Nickolas Leonardo Colon
Emily Christine Comeau
Mark Miles Comly
Haley Kathryn Connaughton
Nathan Edward Connor
Matthew Vincent Conte
Aryn Hope Cooper
Sarah Ann Corrigan
Casey D. Cottler
Courtney P. Craig
Zachary Charles Crane
Justin Cuevas
Jessica Lynn Cummings
Samantha C. Cuomo
Kylie Ann Cusato
April Michelle Czekaj
Matthew William Dalessandro
Joseph Wayne Danella
John Tyler Daniele
Jack S. Darnell
Payton Elizabeth Daugherty
Allison Victoria Davis
Caroline Margaret Davis
Cyril Christopher Davis
Kayla Ashley Davis
Rebecca Davison
Elaina N. DeHoratius
Jordan Alexandra DeHoratius
Annalise Marie DeJesus
Gabriel Eliezer Murillo Dela Paz
Nicole Marie DeMichael
Christopher Edward DeSalvo
David K. Desser
Connor Devlin
Kelly Shannon Dickinson
Kyle R. Dolf
Michael J. Donovan
Peter E. Donovan
Alaina Leigh Dubiel
Andrew Lane Dubin
Emily Duffner
Patrick W. Duffy
Gregory H. Durkin
Danielle Naleena Dyal
Colin Patrick Mullen Dybalski

Jenny Littlefield Eberhardt
Haley Ann Echelmeyer
Veronica Catherine Eder
Aaron Matthew Einstein
Matthew Victor Eisenberg
Edward Robert Eisenlord
Matthew Erickson
Dominic Martin Estrada
Xiayang Fan
Brett Farish
Timothy Liam Farley
Christian Farrell
Elizabeth E. Farrell
Amanda Paige Farwell
Domenic Michael Fazlo
Daniel Feeley
Patrick Francis Feher
Andrew D. Feliz
Marisa Rose Ferrari
Christopher J. Ferrino
Paige Fighera
Jenna Fink
Matthew D. Fisher
Chase Foley
Kristin Ann Ford
Daniel Joseph Forest
Eleanor Michaela Fortner-Buczala
Cameron Fox
Kathryn Jane Fox
Lauren Alexandra Fox
Scott P. Frank
Madison Claire Fraser
Georgie Fu
Yao Fu
Connor J. Funk
Kristopher Garity
Cera Marie Garner
Wesley Thomas Garner
Samuel Ryan Garnick
Joseph F. Garrett
Cindy Garza
Kelley Rose Gavel
Ronald Howard Geho Jr.
Jacob K. Geiss
Zachary Martin Geller
Mitchell D. Gepner
Christian William Gerstlauer

Central Bucks High School East
Diplomas 2013

Anna Leigh Gibson
Shannon Elizabeth Gifford
Cayle Lyons Gilligan
Hannah Brielle Glaab
Marissa E. Glatt
Dakota Marie Golaszewski
Brandon W. Golden
Steven R. Goldrich
Sara Quinn Golia
Louisa Kathryn Mckenzie Gordon
Liam M. Greitzer
Sarah Anne Marie Grillot
Madeline J. Grob
Christopher Michael Gruber
Angelina Lynn Guarini
Nicole M. Guss
Luke Francis Habib
Ryan Oliver Hagan
Max E. Hakkarainen
Benjamin S. Hamallan
Robert Scott Hanlon
Joseph Marlin Hanson
Chloe Elizabeth Harding
Monica Jeanne Harris
Shauna Catherine Hartman
Andrew James Hartranft
Emily Anna Hartwell
Austin Glenn Hasenauer
Kaitlyn Marie Hastings
Jessica Haug
Timothy Haus
Benjamin Charles Hauser
Marisa Anne Hawley
Erin Elizabeth Hawrylak
Spencer P. Healey
Eric Jon Heinrichs
Kaitlyn Nicole Heinzmann
Samantha Rose Helmstetter
Joseph C. Hemberger
James Joseph Henderson III
Giovanny Alexander Hernandez
Laura R. Hickmott
Edward Burke Hicks
James Richard Hilton
Allison Reilly Hlstand
Erin Marie Holden
Lee C. Holden

Matthew Kenneth Holland
Austin D. Houser
Kathryn Dyan Howarth
Sierra Renee Huckfeldt
Megan Elizabeth Hughes
Curran Elizabeth Hunter
Dakotah J. Hutkin
Kaitlyn Christine Hynson
David M. Iatarola
Gabriel L. Infante
Taylor Leigh Jackman
Devyn Marie Jacot
Dylan James
Joseph Corey Jarin
Megan Aoife Johnston
Isabelle Leigh Jones
Travis Dean Jones
Kevin Bruce Jongeneel
Christopher John Jordan
Josh J. Joseph
Kayla M. Joyce
Kaitlin A. Junod
Meghan Elizabeth Juszczak
William James Kacsur
Nicholas A. Kane
Zachary John Kane
Sara Elizabeth Kaplan
Austin Katz
Courtney Nicole Kauffman
Destiny Lynn Keinert
Brett Kelly
Kendall Towner Kelly
Morgan Marie Kelly
Patrick Daniel Kelly
John Patrick Keinhofner
Emily Laura Kerrigan
Stephanie Rae Kilgore
Blair Michael Killough
Sara Y. Kim
Jeffrey A. Kitchen
Arielle Leigh Kitei
Amy Marie Klinedinst
Matthew Kolosick
Arianna Kosoglou
Joshua Kovacs
Geoffrey Martin Kuhn
Jordynne Nicole Kuhns

Central Bucks High School East
Diplomas 2013

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Emily Ashton Kurman | Sean Taylor McSherry |
| Matthew Henry Kutz | Sophie T. Meisenzahl |
| Zachary J. Laidlaw | Nicolette Mendicino |
| Colleen Anne Lane | Kristina H. Mendlowski |
| Hunter Lang | Brandon Lee Meyer |
| Sarah Leslie Latch | Cassandra Lynn Meyer |
| Christopher Connor Learn | Alexa Jane Michaels |
| Anastasia Janette Leonti | Michael Thomas Milillo |
| Alexander Samuel Libutti | Eric Thomas Miller |
| Kathleen Lindsay Liddle | Kathryn Anne Miller |
| Madison Limbert | Kathryn Grace Miller |
| Carl Henrik Lindholm | Morgan E. Miller |
| Dara Paige Lindsey | Michael F. Mitchell |
| Karimah Roshumba Liverpool | Jonathan M. Moran |
| Karl Anna Lochstoer | Daniel Mark Morehouse |
| Timothy J. Lorio | Madison E. Moreno |
| Natalie Rose Loudenslager | Carson Andrew Morey |
| Christopher Louin | Kyle Alan Mowen |
| Kevin Alexander Lubben | Ian Edward Mullin |
| Joshua Hamilton Ludwig | Taylor M. Myers |
| John W. Lukens | Taylor Nicole Mysza |
| Evan Joseph Lunak | Jacob Evan Naar |
| Sarah Scott MacDonald | William C. Nagle |
| Alexander Stephen Maezes | Erin Elise Napier |
| Sarah Louise Magloff | Jacob M. Nesteruk |
| Elizabeth A. Magno | Jacob Powell Newcomer |
| Lauren Christine Maher | Rachel Marl Newton |
| Dmytro R. Malychok | Ariana Catherine Nicholas |
| Christopher John Manlon | Matthew Nieberding |
| Corey Richard Marchesini | Allison Kylie Nix |
| Blake D. Margot | Tara S. Nolan |
| Megan Kate Marianelli | Ellin Carley O'Brien |
| Benjamin A. Marks | Joseph M. O'Donnell |
| Jose Antonio Marquez | Erin Ann O'Rourke |
| Daniel Joseph Martinez | Madison Jayne Nebgen Ochoco |
| Escarleth D. Martinez | Emily Chloe Ofsa |
| Alexander Matarangas | Luke T. Orphanides |
| Ashley Nicole Mattes | Michael R. Osilka |
| Zachary Matthews | Ryan Lawrence Ott |
| Daniel Charles Maturano | Madison Leigh Owens |
| Ian Edward McArdle | Spencer Donald Palermo |
| Kyle Nelson McClellan | Rachel Brianna Parasky |
| Christopher M. McConnell | Curtis Michael Parker |
| Alyssa McCusker | Alexa Rae Parrish |
| Shayne Charles McDonald | Naiya S. Patel |
| Matthew J. McDonough | Ethan Charles Peiffer |
| Brittany Lynn McKavanagh | Allison Marie Pensa |

Central Bucks High School East
Diplomas 2013

Amanda N. Peterson
Ashley Elizabeth Pfaff
Kevin Lloyd Phelps
Mark Joseph Philipson
David Joseph Pierce
Megan Marie Pileggi
Nicholas Joseph Pileggi
Laura Jean Poleshuck
Nicholas James Porreca
Andrew John Priest
James Primodie
Brodie J. Putz
Sean Michael Quinlan
Shaun Edmund Rakko
Jaden H. Rankin-Wahlers
Haley Katherine Rearick
Shane Jerome Rebstock
Amber Lynn Reese
Daniel Charles Reilly
Lauren Ann Reilly
Samantha R. Reilly
Thomas D. Renk
Matthew Alden Richardson
Stewart M. Rickenbach
Adrianna Marie Ridolfi
Collin Rively
Daniel Ellis Roberts
Jessica Lynn Roberts
Ethan Joseph Rode
Ian Rody
Patrick James Roehm
Joseph M. Roesinger
Anthony Paul Roggio
Eric Tyler Roig
Rebecca Jane Rosati
Joshua B. Rosenblum
Jeremy A. Ross
Michael Ross
Michael Roth
Carla Ruscio
Cole Nunan Rushworth
Emily Ann Russo
Cheyenne Rutherford
Luke Joseph Ryan
Amine Sahmoud
Timothy Michael Salvador
Robert A. Salvo

Isabella Anna Salvucci
Jordan Sanocki
Morgan E. Sattler
Kendall Nicole Savage
Nathan Hale Savage
Brittany Nicole Schloendorn
Abigail E. Schmid
Emily Kathryn Schmid
Richard Fredrick Schmidt III
Julia Marie Schoenewald
Megan Chandler Schoenwaelder
Kerry Anne Schulz
Mary Kathleen Schwartz
Julianne Maria Schweikert
Kira Sarelle Seger
Edward Dallin Segune
Tucker Allan Seiz
Stephen Angelo Shantz
Christian M. Sheetz
Colton D. Shegda
Jacob Ryan Sher
James M. Sherman
Taylor Marie Shipton
Allison P. Shlemon
John W. Shulby
Kaitlyn L. Sibel
Curtis F. Silveria
Seth Richard Silverman
Nicolette Ann Sinclair
Kenneth Francis Smith
Ryan A. Smith
Michael John Smizaski
Allison A. Smyth
Grayson M. Snyder
Mark S. Sobieski
Andrew Thomas Soenksen
Rebecca Lauren Sole
Joshua B. Solomon
Anna Lee Sorgi
Victoria Kathleen Spadafora
Joseph J. Speak
Michael Spindler
Michelle Elizabeth Spivak
Brendan Sporer
Joshua Tyler Stahle
David Matthew Stauffer
Teresa Grace Steck

Central Bucks High School East
Diplomas 2013

Madeline Margaret Steuber
Lyndsey Elizabeth Stevens
Taylor Shea Stevens
Bryce Stotz
Dimitrios Stoupakis
Michelle Linn Stranix
Breton C. Strasburger
Sara Zhengzhi Wentworth Strout
Natalie L. Summers
Jason H. Surkin
Jacquelyn Suttmann
Tatyana Svirskaya
Bryan Paul Szymanski
Zachary Xavier Talbot
Natalie T. Tanke
Randie E. Tanner
Kenneth Garvin Tate
Zoe Nicole Tawa
Peter Roland Thompson
Vince Byron Thompson Jr.
Matthew Christopher Thorne
Katelyn Alexis Toutkoushian
Meghan K. Traffican
Michael Joseph Tryba
Olivia Turner-Tolley
Matthew J. Tyslak
Kimberly Alexa Underkoffler
Sean A. Usowski
Krista Ann Vadaketh
Stephen Vanacore
Kimberly Marie VanHorn
Anna Vasiliga
Matthew J. Vernace
Madeline Grace Vezain
Rohan Vinalk
Marina Renee Virgulti
Kaitlyn Shayne Voyteck
Allssa Kathleen Walker
Brandon Patrick Walker
Timothy Alan Warner
Kelsey Marie Washburn
Morgan Rose Wasser
Jared Lee Watts
Kyle Sullivan Weckerly
David Weinstein
Robert Kenneth Welhaf
Abigail Irene Wetzel

Catherine Grace White
Kelly D. White
Madison Elizabeth White
Peyton Victoria Whittington
Tiffany Amber Wiedeman
Keith A. Wiley
Olivia Paige Willard
Allison Jan Williams
Louis J. Wilson
Danielle N. Wolf
Mark Woollam
Ryan Woratyla
Theresa Marie Wosewick
Julia Wu
Patrick R. Zalesky
Lance Walter Zartarian
Daniel M. Zavadsky
Luke Gerard Zeman
Matthew Zetterberg
Jayme Leanne Ziegler
Taylor Victoria Anne Zisholtz

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2013

Dana Adamson
Lydia Yasmin Adnane
Julian Alexandro Aguilar
Sean M. Alltmar
Anthony Albrecht
Jeffrey Ryan Alexander
Rama Alsaadi
John Harrison Anastasia
James Joseph Andrews
Isabella Angelone
Janelis Ares Ortiz
Philip Aspen
Jeremy James Ault
Timothy J. Bak
Devin Larr Balshem
Carina Mary Barreiro
Caitlyn M. Bechta
Connor P. Bechtel
Patrick Joseph Bense
Jessica Berstler
Jessica E. Berton
Marykate Bielawski
Hallie Sarah Bilker
Caroline Ellis Bird
Alexandria Birett
John R. Bisceglie
Lauren Andrea Bischoff
Kathryn Blanchard
Gregory Robert Blomgren
Angela Rita Boatwright
Justin J. Bongarzone
Christiana N. Borghi
Robert Borochock
Matthew Bovenzi
Mitchell T. Bowling
Dean P. Braccio
Haley M. Bracken
Amanda K. Brady
Bryan Weber Brady
Brianna Nicole Brajer
Alec Lee Braun
Chelsea Jordan Braun
Alyse Noelle Sinae Brewer
Gina M. Brigo
Kendall N. Brodie

Daniel J. Bromley
Justin Broskey
Mackenzie Brown
Jacqueline Arai Brownell
Leanna Burdack
Nicholas John Burdsall
Amanda L. Burg
David Joseph Burke Jr.
Elizabeth A. Burke
Erin Joanne Burns
Cole Michael Cain
Julia Camasso
Morgan Marie Campbell
Daria R. Capaldi
Allison Carmody
Latrice Marie Carter
Nicole V. Caruso
Nicholas Cassalia
John Cataldi
Alejandro Cebado Schreiber
Samantha Dolores Cervera
Nathaniel Edward Charland
Hannah T. Cherry
Christina M. Cianciarulo
Amanda L. Cicchino
Anastasia Zoe Clare
Kristen A. Clark
Michael W. Clark
Nicholas Francis Cleary
Cailin Elizabeth Clee
Aaryn Aneese Clerk
Emily C. Clerkin
Charles C. Clift
Carissa Elaine Clifton
Michael Anthony Cliggett
William Harrison Clooney
Joshua Lester Clyne
Emily Coco
Heather A. Cohen
Matthew Richard Coleman
Jessica M. Condit
Bryce Daniel Connelly
Amanda Michele Conner
Carolyn Anne Connolly
Shane Connor

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2013

William J. Connor
Natalie J. Conover
Paige Amanda Consoletti
Heather Yvonne Cook
Ryan Cook
Marlee A. Cooper
Daniel Edward Corney
Michelle Elizabeth Corr
Abigail Rachel Corson
Jessica Lynn Cowan
Matthew Raymond Cowell
Marissa Cramer
Julie Ann Crews
Alyssa M. Cruz
Kristie A. Cunha
Connor D. Cunnane
Ginger Samantha D'Angelo
Lianne T. Dacri
Kristofer Daka
Jillian Darrah
Jason Scott Dasch
Sahaj Dave
Mary Catherine Davis
Christina M. DeCesare
John F. DeCesare
Thomas DeCesare
Nicholas A. DeLaurentis
Timothy Deley
Douglas Addison Del Pizzo
Richard A. Dennis
Victoria DeVincent
Daniel L. DeVuono
Jessica Therese Diamond
Alicia Patrice Dibrino
Thomas Joseph Dibrino
Adriana Nicole DiCenso
Jeffrey DiGangi
Christopher DiGiuseppe
Daniel P. DiGiuseppe
Danielle Marie DiMarco
Gabrielle Ann DiMarco
Adam Mather DiPillo
Joseph Ralph Domanico
Jenna Donnelly
Chloe L. Donohoe

Jessica Lynn Dougherty
Shannon Dougherty
Kevin James Doyle
Christine L. Drozd
Maximilian P. Drummond
Steven Andrew Duda
Carly Anne Dudek
Emma J. Duncan
Joseph E. Dunleavy
Morgan Dunn
Zachary J. Dunn
Elizabeth J. Eddowes
Melissa Dorene Edwards
Joseph F. Eells
Tiffany Elchhorn
Sarah E. Eichorn
Amber Joelle Eife
Kristin M. Elsenschmid
Gabrielle Suzanne A. Ellon
Lauren E. Ellis
Eric N. Evangelista
Morgan Lynn Ewart
Gabriella R. Facciolo
Rachel L. Falkowski
Julia M. Fantuzzo
Caroline Therese Farina
Thomas Arnold Farr III
Alexandria Farrell
Melanie Ann Farrell
Alexis P. Feingold
Victoria M. Ferraro
Tyler Ferreira
Ashlie Figueroa
Deming Antal Fischer
Nicholas Fischer
Joseph P. Flynn
Megan A. Foley
Anthony Michael Formicola
Mikaela Catherine Fortin
Ryan Daniel Foster
Heather Nicole Fox
Leanna Lynne Fox
Margo Brielle Fox
William P. Foy
Arthur J. Frenkel

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2013

Kevin Tyler Fuller
Allison Gabor
Lena I. Gallagher
Ryan Patrick Gallagher
Taylor Gallagher
Evan Paul Gardner
Heather Marie Garges
Collin Garr
Jesse Aaron Gelbord
Danielle R. Gerstman
Daniel Joseph Giaquinto
Gabrielle R. Gibson
Maria Therese Gibson
Matthew S. Gilbert
Daniel Robert Gillard
Alexandra Diane Giungo
Ronald John Gladkowski
Adam B. Glendenning
Hayley Morgan Goldstein
Alyssa Ann Gomes
Michael Aloysius Good
Nicole Elizabeth Gormley
James Matthew Gower
Gregory Grasty Jr.
Kathryn Green
Brianna Faye Greenberg
Paul M. Gregotski
Simon Christopher Grimes
Jillian L. Groves
Anthony Joseph Gryga
Geovanni Guadalupe
Olivia P. Guckin
Trisha Guinan
Kevin Guth
Dana T. Hackel
James Peter Haeckel
Brandon Troy Haines
Eric John Happ
Sean Michael Harding
Lauren Hebel
Erica Heenan
Kyle Heesen
Alec Hegarty
Russell Jared Heist
Alexandra Lynn Hendricks

Matthew Scott Hershman
Stefano J. Hickey IV
Veronica M. Hilferty
Ashley N. Hillgrube
Eric Michael Hoey
Aaron J. Hollenden
Taylor Amanda Hones
James H. Hong
Alaina Hoover
Jennifer L. Horner
Alexandra M. Horvath
Brittany Hotter
Dmytro Andrij Hryckowian
Lindsay Hughes
Sarah Huh
Stephen D. Huh
Stephen Hunsberger
Samuel J. Hwang
Keri M. Hyjurick
Michael Iaconianni
Pauline Stephanie Iniewicz
Anjo Jacob
Kyle Jacober
Alexandra Collins Jacobs
Brandon R. Jacobsen
Shannon Jacobson
Taylor G. Jahr
Jessica L. Jenet
Lydia C. Jerman
Kelli A. Joerger
Capri Doreen-Juanita Johnson
Gabrielle Johnstone
Austyn Ivy Jones
Chelsea Jones
Kristoffer Jonsson
Behzod Kiromiddinovich Kamoliddinov
Vanessa Rachel Kariger
Melanie Viola Karle
Devon Kaszan
Breanna Nicole Katsman
Kira Keane
Edward Francis Keegan IV
Nicole C. Kelly
Ryan Matthew Kelly
Thomas Charles Kelly

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2013

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Brandee L. Keogler | Craig C. Magid |
| Brianna Marie Kleffer | Cassandra Jane Maletz |
| Kathryn Beatrice Kilcoyne | John Patrick Maley |
| Robert G. Kilpatrick | Robert Patrick Mallon |
| Surim Kim | Raj D. Marfatia |
| Chantal King | Kristyn Marinelli |
| Toland Thomas Kister | Kelsey Christine Mariner |
| Kelly Maureen Kleinschmidt | Nikole Marie Markie |
| Jessica Margaret Klingbeil | Michael R. Marovelli |
| Thomas M. Knappik | Giuseppe Francesco Marrero |
| Nectar Knuckles | Joseph C. Marshall |
| Christina Knyaz | Jasmine Marie Martier |
| Heather Le Kobrzynski | Daniel James Martin |
| Matthew Tyler Koletty | Miranda L. Mascaro |
| Marla Kravets | Christopher M. Mason |
| Ryan Thomas Krawczyk | Shannon Mathers |
| Megan R. Kubitsky | Taylor J. Matsinger |
| Brandon J. Kwak | Dana Marie Maurer |
| Alec Chapman L'Amoreaux | Brittany Ann Max |
| Christian R. Laird | Aleck Steven Mayhew |
| Lindsay N. Laird | Mackenzie M. Mazak |
| Colin James Langan | Kevin Sean McCabe |
| Lauren Marie Lawlor | Austin McCadden |
| Allan Capill Le | Stephen M. McCarthy |
| Duyen T. Le | Shawn McCollum |
| Shawn Michael Leach | Connor James McCoy |
| Gabrielle Brideau Lenart | Timothy W. McCrudden |
| Jessica Eryn Lerner | Michael Henry McDermott |
| Courtney Ann Levin | Ari Galen McEwing |
| Danielle M. Lewallen | Tyler James McGee |
| Mackenzie M. Liberta | Christopher Ryan McGonigle |
| Ying Chen Lien | Evan T. McHale |
| Keith J. Limburg Jr. | James E. McInnis |
| Sifan Lin | Robert McIntosh |
| Tyler A. Lister | Richard John McLaughlin |
| Patrick Thomas Litzenberger | Trever K. McLaughlin |
| Bryan W. Livezey | Joshua McLeod |
| Morgan Lynn Lopez | Deldre McVey |
| Samantha Lorenz | Christopher K. Meacham |
| Brandon Thomas Lupica | Keith M. Mecutchen |
| Cailyn Alexandra Lyons | Aimee L. Medvedik |
| Sergio Andre Machaca | Nicholas John Messina |
| Russell Charles Maclin | Alexandra M. Meyer |
| James Joseph Magarity III | Samuel Meyer |
| Tayler Magda | Samantha Leigh Meyers |

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2013

Alexis M. Micewski
James Milanesi
Alexa L. Milillo
Demi Ariel Miller
Kyle Patrick Miller
Stephanie Miller
Kevin M. Milligan
Robert Lee Minch
John Lathrop Mitchell
Lauren M. Mittura
Stephen P. Mohapp
Daniel P. Moleski
Benjamin Moller
Joseph Dominick Monchek
Cody James Montanye
William Moore
Allisa M. Morelli
Cale Christopher Mosher
Kevin Reed Moss
Mackenzie M. Moyer
Nicholas Ryan Moyer
Sydney Mrozinski
America Carol Muller
Samantha E. Muller
Jonathan M. Mullin
Abby E. Mummert
Benjamin W. Mundt
Diego Andres Murga
Britney N. Murphy
Christopher Stephen Murphy
Erik Murphy
Patrick M. Murphy
Bridget M. Murray
Kelly N. Murray
Brianna Kaelyn Nacci
Kevin J. Nash
Megan Nemes
Stephanie N. Nickerson
Eleni Nikolopoulos
Ryan Christopher Nocero
Kyle A. Nowelski
Lars Odland
Thomas John Ohntrup
Edward Alexander Olson
Steven Michael Orr

Cory Alexander Outten
Elise N. Palmer
Morgan Ashleigh Palmer
Victoria Palumbo
Tyler Blake Paradysz
Michelle Chan Joo Park
Sean Thang Pastorok
Aneri D. Patel
Deep Patel
Kimberly Pawlishyn
Lauren E. Peiffer
Zachary T. Pellegrino
William J. Pendleton
Miralis Perez-Torres
Annemarie Perilli
Nicholas Pettit
Kyle S. Pharo
Adriana Grace Pignitor
John J. Pileggi
Vincent Michael Pileggi
Kyle D. Pirollo
Rachel Piselli
Jeffrey M. Podgorski
Eden Olivia Pollazzi
John M. Pollock
Anthony J. Pomante
Marine Michael Ponente III
Jared W. Posavec
Artem Aleksandr Potapov
Tucker James Pratt
Angela Colleen Prendergast
William Charles Prentice
Jacob J. Price
John J. Procopio
Kylie Murphy Propsner
John D. Quinlisk
Michaela Noreen Raffaele
Cameron Robert Ralston
Lloyd Wayne Gamo Ramirez
Peter Rancourt
Kevin P. Raymond
Brittany Marle Regenhart-Longo
Adam Peter Remick
Brendan Kyle Rennie
Patrick Neil Reynolds

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2013

Riccardo Ricciuti
Eric Michael Richman
Tristany A. Richman
David Anthony Rleco
Dominic Rigous
Molly Maire Riley
Ali Rink
Corey J. Robbins
Andrea Robinson
Timothy Rock
Nicholas Rodak
Tyler Rosario
Griffin M. Rosenthal
Erin N. Ross
Michael E. Ross
Dean Rossi
Kevin Joseph Rossiter
Pavel Rozman
Adrienne Gwen Rube
Alexander P. Rubin
Brennan E. Rudnick
Ryan J. Ruff
Gregory A. Rufo
Kali Ann Rundle
John J. Rutkosky
Austin Ryan
Megan E. Ryan
Shannon Delaney Ryan
Christopher J. Rycharski
Ashley N. Sacchetti
James Saile
Jake Solomon Salkovitz
Jacquelyn Salvia
Andrew Joseph Salzone
Henry M. Samen
Rachel G. Santangelo
Matthew Sarachman
Michael Patrick Sarnese
Kurt Matthew Schaller
Alyssa Kim Schelber
Scott W. Schelblein
Desiree Alexa Scheuren
Luke Joseph Schisler
Lauren Schmalz
Amanda F. Schneider

Daniel Schneider
Joseph B. Schuler
Alexander Michael Scioli
Leslie Joan Searles
Holly E. Selbert
Jessica L. Seternus
Sonali C. Shah
Paige Renee Shalongo
Rebecca Shamp
Kyle A. Sherlock
Thomas Shields
Rachel Marie Sieczkowski
Jeffrey M. Silverman
Stacia Simons
Taylor N. Simons
Amber Michelle Sims
Gabriela Maria Skervin
Andrew R. Slysh
Daniel M. Slysh
Kenneth MacDonald Smart
Donnell Smith
Grant Austin Smith
Megan E. Smith
Patrick Smith
Jacob A. Snavelly
Christopher J. Snyder
Cheon Oh Son
Jennifer N. Souder
Andrea Spatola
Connor Andrew Stackhouse
Ryan James Stacy
Evan Stahl
John David Stalte
Amber Stelgerwalt
Austin B. Steinmetz
Anastasiya Stikhilyas
Marina M. Stolarczyk
Benjamin Tyler Stone
Jarret T. Stoner
Tyler Strayline
Taylor L. Stucchio
Garrett Samuel Sturgeon
Lauren Charlotte Sufleta
Livia Sun
Erica M. Suttman

Central Bucks High School South
Diplomas 2013

Rachele Sydney Sutton
Joseph Michael Swartz
Marley Szczesniak
Timothy Szram
Kenneth Tabb-Bess
Adam John Tamny
Allison B. Taylor
Ashley Terinoni
Justin Tyler Terry
Darrel Timmerman
Alexander J. Tinney
Emily M. Tome
Nicole Arlene Toro
Jessica L. Toub
Jonathan Trost
Susanna Louise Trost
Ryan M. Troy
Ryan Raymond Ullman
Angelique Umphlett
Victoria Uritsky
Jacob K. Valinotti
Stephen A. Veal
Thomas T. Veit
Mathew Richard Velardi
Emma Mae Kovalchick Veloso
Madeline Elda Ventresca
Justin Michael Vesey
Matthew Vickery
Kylie M. Vogt
Steven VonBueren
Eric Chase Vonder Schmalz
Courtney Ann Walker
Greyson Thomas Walker
Ronald A. Walker III
Lindsay M. Wallace
Jacqueline Ann Walsh
Julia Walsh
Kayleigh Anna Walsh
Ashley Elizabeth Walter
Alexis Nicole Walters
Abigail Y. Wang
Morgan A. Warner
Courtney E. Wasson
Sarah C. Weber
Melissa Maria Weltzel

Diana L. Welk
Christopher Wenzel
Damon White
Russell T. White
Jake M. Wiley
Nicole Wilkinson
Kevin J. Williams
Charles Edward Wilmer
Brian Wilson
James A. Wilson
John P. Wilson
Micaela Barrett Wilson
Alexander Jordan Winters
Alexa Patricia Wintersteen
Lauren E. Wise
Robert M. Wittemann
Jennifer Lynn Wolfert
Madison Renae Wolfgang
Courtney K. Wong
Christine Woo
Timothy A. Woodside
Kenneth William Wright
Max Ryne Wursta
Brian Moungh Hyun Yang
Sophia Franchesca Yanik
Michael R. Yelner
Rachel Marie Young
Rebecca Young
Sara Michelle Young
Kyle Anthony Zaluski
Devon Edwin Zeldler
Kevin Francis Zencak
Halee Samantha Zeo
Zhaozhi Zhang
Heather Zimba
David A. Zimmer
Alexandria Shea Zinkand

Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2013 Graduates

Christian J. Adamsky
Sean Patrick Adamy
Lauren Albert
Dillon J. Althouse
Sarah Beth Alu
Nicholas A. Ambolino
Tyler Keith Amero
Jonathan Alexander Antal
Margarita Antosik
Phillip Alex Argentieri
Connor John Arnold
Daniel Carrell Atkins
Valerie Lorita Atkinson
Benjamin Ault
Nicole Kathryn Bachman
Austin Bag
Christopher Joseph Bagnick
Kathryn E. Bahner
Elizabeth Rose Bajek
Lindsey Francelia Baker
Rachel Baker
Katherine Reitz Baltes
Lindsey Daphne Bandison
Michele Brianna Bannon
Megan Elyse Barker
Norman Russell Barlow, III
Rachel Leah Baughman
Amelia Lynn Bayer
Elizabeth Ann Beach
Gabrielle Renee Belisle
Tommer Ben-Joseph
Nicole Joy Benzio
Julia Elizabeth Bereck
Kyra Nicole Bergere
Joseph Patrick Berglven
Christopher Berry
Gabriel Bishop
David Johannes Bisschops
Jacob Clarke Bittner
Russel Donald Bizaro III
James Patrick Bodor
Steven Bohnel
Tara Huong Bokum

James Michael Bolton
William T. Bone
Tal Botnar
Jessica Marie Boulton
Christine A. Bradley
Gregory Branch, Jr.
Amanda Taylor Brawn
Anneliese Soderberg Brown
Bryanna Mackenzie Brueggman
Emma Leigh Budenz
Sean Patrick Burke
Molly Rose Bustamante
Jackson Scott Butkus
Austin James Butler
Ashlyn Victoria Byers
Joseph Anthony Capitano
James Edward Cappelli
Emily Jennifer Carlson
Shannon Carr
Andrew Samuel Carson
Abigail Claire Carter
Calypso Emma Carty
Ian Chester Carty
Matthew John Cassidy
MaryKate Cassidy
Jeana Rose Cattoi
Jesse Khai An Chau
Mia Ciliberto
Danielle Lee Clemmer
Jacob Peter Cody
Ryan Matthew Coleman
Alexis Marie Conti
Meghan Cornagie
Steven Daniel Cornwell
William R. Cosgrove, III
Monica Marie Coyle
Lauren Marie Cristofalo
Evan James Cronin
Bryan Joseph Crowsers
Gregory A. Curtis
Nicholas Paul Danilo
Bryan Michael D'Arcy
Nicholas Lee Davis

**Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2013 Graduates**

Brandon Trevor Davis
Gavin R. Davis
Tarus DeDeo
Marissa Elizabeth D'Elia
Kaylin D'Ercole
Bernadette Marie Deschaine
Olivia Devon Dettore
Katherine Marie Diaz
Gabriel DiCicco
Juliet Dillon
Dante John DiPietro
Jacquelyn Marie DiPietro
Caitlin Elizabeth Dooley
Brian Gary Dormer
Aiden Glenn Drusedum
Sierra Rose Dudgeon
Paul Gregory Duffin, Jr.
Kevin James Duggan
Justin R. Dunleavy
Holly Durham
Sean Ebert
Sean J. Edlinger
Jacob Elijah Ehlinger
Rachel Farnin
Chase Harrington Fenwick
Brooke Haley Fern
William R. Fernandez
Nicholas Robert Ferrante
Mylène Filiatreault
Gregory Filippenko
Leah Finkel
Brittany Marie Fischer
Michael Anthony Fisher
Jaclyn Sue Fitzsimmons
Ian S. Fortna
Moiria Kelly Fox
Lauren Rose Franceschini
Thomas T. Frederick
Russell J. Friel
Daniel Robert Fritz
Vincent Furla
Lizanne P. Furst
Shawn Gable

Katie Lynn Gaebel
Mackenzie Anne Gallagher
Tyler Patrick Gallagher
Glenn Gambardella
David Drake Gardner
Kyle James Gaughan
Erica Rose Gilgore
Michael Christopher Giolli
Cristian Xavier Giron
Scott Jacob Glascott
Garrett Francis Godshall
Rachel Marie Gomba
Sonam Govani
Margaret Nancy Gratz
Andrew Michael Greenberg
Corey Sean Greenberg
Brian Austin Greenwood
Nicholas Watson Greisiger
Brandon Lee Griffith
Michael Guenther
Hayley E. Hafer
Jamie Lynn Hafner
Stephen J. Hager
Emma Louise Hale
Zoe Halsey Hannah
Brien Edward Hansen
Emily Jane Harsha
Alyssa Rochelle Hartkorn
Allison Hartzell
Arden Leigh Hawes
Abigail Hawley
Theodore Brooks Heacock
Heidi Marie Hedin
James E. Hedner
Brandon Michael Hein
Benjamin Michael Heinselman
Deanna Cristina Helm
Melissa Noel Henry
Brian Emmett Hensel, Jr.
Helene Herncane
Joshua Scott Hersch
Alexandra Rose Hesson
Natalie Ann Hettler

Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2013 Graduates

Sherrod Higginbotham
Robert Edward Hillard
Sarah Marie Hinde
Connie Ho
Samantha Marie Hogan
David Wesley Hopkins
James Peter Horwath
Kyle Michelle Hosbach
Jennifer Elizabeth Hose
Justin J. Hou
Caroline Claire Houk
Andrew House
Millicent Urban Hughes
Christopher Joseph Hughes
Kathleen Anna Hund
Jared P. Hunter
Kathryn Mary Hupp
Elizabeth Jane Hutchings
Farah Huynh
Jonathan Philip Huynh
Samuel Peter Jackson
Austin Jeffrey Jackson
Morgan Jeanne Jacob
Travis J. Johnson
Aleeya Marie Jones
Mamdouh Kachlan
Matthew Kalapos
Carly Kane
Mounika Kanneganti
Victoria Ashley Karnas
Cheyenne Ria Kasloski
Frank Ryan Kasper
Courtney Leigh Kauffman
Nicole Erin Keenley
Jonathan Dean Kelles
Christopher Leon Keim
Julie Nicole Kennedy
James Patrick Kilgannon
Molly Andrea Kind-Rubin
Courtney L. King
Megan Leigh Victoria Kinley
Nicholas Alexander Kistler
Austin Thomas Kline

Madeline Klun
Joeylynn Marie Knott
Jonathan J. Koehler
Brett Hanston Konowalczyk
Matthew Ryan Koochagian
Andrea Kovar
Courtney Sarah Kraft
Arianne Hagen Kraiman
Riley J. Kratzke
Gretchen Marie Krause
Jordyn E. Kreshover
Christopher James Kuchefski
Roger N. Kuna
Alona Rose Kuser
Carl Sing Lamba
Amanda Marie Lawn
Kala Lazarus
Kenny V. Le
David Lee
Frankie Lee
Nicholas-Lee
Erin Nicole Lees
Benjamin Frederic Leleu
Tapio Johannes Leppanen
Nicole Lewis
Michelle Li
Eden Elizabeth Liebel
Noah R. Lieberman
Jennifer Nicole Lippincott
Kennedy May Logan
Kurtis Avery Logan
Isalah Nicholas Lomax
Ethan Joseph Long
Thanh M. Luong
Shannen Marie Mager
Jessica Magri
Lee R. Margolit
Zachary Michael Marinelli
Rory Matthew Marr
Sarah Ashley Martin
Simon Alexander Martinez
Gabriella Rose Massaro
Caitlin Marie Mautz

Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2013 Graduates

Lauren Elizabeth McAllister
Michael Thomas McAllister
Connor McCann
Michael G. McCans
John F. McCleerey, Jr.
Kylie Elizabeth McCool
Courtney Marla McCool
Kevin Douglas McCormack
Erin McDevitt
Keelan Fahy McDonald
James M. McGahran
Shana Summer McGinnis
Cory Daniel McKee
Joshua Thomas McKeone
Colleen Feeney McLaughlin
KateLyn McLaughlin
Quin Haley McNamara
Erin Jordan McQuate
Sean Patrick McVan
Rachel Lynn McWilliams
Julianna Meacham
Keenan Garvey Mead
Jane Hattie Meiser
Carly C. Messina
Victoria Morgan Mettin
Sean Michener
Megan Eileen Miley
Emily Lynn Miller
Olivia Miller
Tyler Francis Miller
Richard John Milligan
Morgan B. Mims
Shane Mims
Kerry Nicole Mindiak
Jazmine Emma Minner
Tyler J. Mlozzi
Katie Lynn Mitchell
Crystal Janette Montano
Andrew Joseph Montgomery
Zachary Moor
Virginia Moore
Nicholas Thomas Moore
Anthony James Morgan

Maura Claire Mowery
Nicole Lee Munsell
Devon K. Murphy
Keyt Navarro
Samantha Judith Nelson
Daniela Zora Nestory
Sophia M. Nicholson
Brittany Lynn Nostrand
Madison May O'Connell
Kallin Reed Ojert
Sean Okonsky
Sydney Elizabeth Osler
John Joseph O'Toole
Jeremy Joseph Ott
Seth Robert Otto
Jillian C. Paddock
Roshan Sanjay Padodara
Kathryn Elizabeth Padva
Vivian Waldina Palacios Ramos
Steven Carl Palnik
Danielle Marie Panitz
Ashley Ann Parker
Jeremy Andrew Parkin
Arti Arvindbhai Patel
Disha Patel
Smit Vijay Patel
Tirth Rajeshkumar Patel
Vikalp N. Patel
Anna D. Patrizio
Julia Lyn Patterson
Alexa Lynn Paulus
Elizabeth Ann Pellechia
Rebecca Anne Petro
Hongmei Piao
Samuel A. Piccone
Taylor Pierce
Nicole Jane Portman
Shayann Snow Prakansa
Andrew L. Pratt
Dylan James Praul
Jake Alexander Pregler
Emily Prestley
Samuel Joseph Preston

Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2013 Graduates

Brian J. Przybylowski
Morgan Elise Puida
Alexander John Purzycki
Cory Lee Radklins
Brian Douglas Radynsky
Brian Quinlan Rafferty
Harini Priya Rajasekaran
Amanda Marie Ratajczak
Robert Eric Relyea
Cody Thomas Riemenschneider
Daniel James Rigby
Daniel Sady Rivera
Ian Michael Roberts
Stephanie Marie Robinson
Mitchell Rogers
Allison J. Roth
Andreas Richard Ruoff
Ashley Michele Rutherford
Maureen Sablich
Kyle P. Sablosky
Tyler Michael Sablyak
Christian Sak
Nilka M. Santiago
Cory Mel Saunders
Rachel WynPing Saunders
Alexis Laurie Sauvageau-Robillard
Jane Marie Savard
Adrian Scales
Brian Richard Schelck
Kristin Alexandra Schenk
Jessica Lynne Schlotter
Jared John Schmidt
Gina Schnecker
Lauren E. Schofield
Robert William Schreiber
Patrick Gerard Schumaker
Jennifer Ann Schumann
Sarah Elizabeth Schwartz
Erika Marie Schweibenz
Zackary J. Seningen
Ryan Lee Shapiro
Thomas Joseph Shelly
Colin Alexander Sheppard

Zachary Thomas Shirkness
Gabriel Christopher Shults
Brian Robert Sidelinker
Austin J. Siemion
Arlind Sinani
Emily Margaret Sinn
Heather Lynn Smith
Kelli Lynne Smith
Jennifer Leigh Smith
Rachel Lauren Smith
Ryan M. Smith
Anthony David Soares II
Gary Sorendino
Lauren Speiss
Parker Spiro
Brian T. Spitzer
Kyle Joseph Stack
Andrea Starkey
Jenna Paige Stearns
Brian Thomas Steele
Megan Leigh Steelman
Caitlyn Mary Stefanski
Alexis Elizabeth Stein
Lukas Gramm Steltzer
Caelan Matthew Stewart
Grant Robert Stopperich
Alisha Ann Stouch
Marissa A. Stout
Jennifer Rose Strohmeier
Ian Edward Strouse
Alexis Lee Neri Suarez
Christopher J. Swiggard
Abigail Susan Taylor
Kyle Taylor
Patrick S. Taylor
Nicole Marie Telesco
Sarah Thoder
Graham Arthur Thomas
Jeffrey H. Thompson
Shannon Victoria Thompson
Kelly O'Brien Thorn
Jordan Christopher Triola
Shane Ethan Tripp

Central Bucks High School West
Class of 2013 Graduates

Kayla Trub
Philip Ian Tschepik
Britta Marie Turner
Daniel Lee Valko
Jerrin George Varghese
Miles J. Verruto
Christian Viniarski
Johanna Vrancken
Alexandra Walton
Alexander Floyd Warfel
Gregory Webster
Nicholas Tyler Weinreich
Kevin J. Wessel
Robert William Weller
Jessica Marie West
Thomas Robert White, Jr.
Brian J. White
Süki Hannah Wilder
John Edward Williams
Matilda Louise Wilson
Collin Winslow
Mark David Wohlpert
Terryll Miquel Wollenberg
Donovan D. Woltman
Trevor Alexander Wood
Sean Woods
Sarah Riley Yarmark
Alexandria Paige Yob
Christopher Michael Young
Katelyn Young
Shawn Patrick Young
Justin Paul Yurigan
Heather Lin Zezzo
Dominika Zielinska
Kevin Zoleski

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
Finance Committee Minutes
May 15, 2013

Committee Members Present

Jerel Wohl, Chairperson
Paul Faulkner, Member
Tyler Tomlinson, Member

Dave Matyas, Business Administrator
Susan Vincent, Director of Finance

Committee Members Absent

Jim Duffy, Member

Other Board Members and Administrators Present

Steve Corr
John Gamble
Joe Jagelka
Kelly Unger
Dr. Rod Green, Superintendent
Scott Kennedy, Director of Operations
Ken Rodemer, Assistant Director of Operations
Jason Brockman, Public Financial Management
John Frey, Public Financial Management

The Finance Committee meeting was called to order at 7:15 p.m. by Jerel Wohl, Chairperson

PUBLIC COMMENT

No members of the public were present.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The April 17, 2013 Finance Committee meeting minutes were accepted as presented.

INFORMATION/ DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS

Overview of Debt Restructuring – The district has been actively pursuing reducing the debt of CBSD so that payments can be reduced in the future. This would allow state retirement system payment increases to be accommodated without large tax increases. Public Financial Management (PFM) reviewed their analysis as presented at the April meeting.

Administration is recommending the implementation of Scenario 1 which uses \$73M to pay off debt. This will result in interest savings of over \$24.3M over the next 16 years or an average of \$1.5M per year. This scenario also provides budgetary relief starting in 2013-14 which may be needed if the governor's plan to reform the state retirement system is not implemented. The district budget for 2013-14 assumes implementation of the governor's reforms which reduce retirement expenses by \$1.5M and provides \$500K in additional state subsidy. The interest savings on debt could help offset the loss of state revenue and increased retirement expenses if the governor's plans are voted down by the state legislature or ruled against by the court system.

A Board member asked a question on outstanding debt of the district. Mr. Matyas commented that the district has about \$253M in outstanding principal payments and another \$102M in interest payments. If the district does not borrow any more money in the future, debt payments will end in fiscal year 2029-30. A question was asked if the debt defeasance would impact the district credit rating by Moody's? Mr. Matyas explained that it is possible that the district credit rating will drop from the current AA1 to AA2. This is a small drop and still indicates a very strong district financial position. Moody's prefers to see a large cash surplus reserved rather than reducing debt. The district prefers to reduce debt because it permanently reduces some of the

expense burden on the general fund budget. The reduced credit rating might have a minor impact on the interest rate the district would pay if it incurred more debt in the future.

A question was raised if it was possible to implement another round of debt defeasance in the future? Mr. Matyas answered yes, the district will have bonds that can be refinanced in 2017, 2018, and 2021. A Board member asked if the district has reserved capital funds to renovate Holicong Middle School? Mr. Matyas stated that the district has \$8.8M set aside for the Holicong renovations.

The committee agreed that administration will continue with preparation of the debt payment plan by contacting bond counsel, Valentino DiGiorgio of Stadley, Ronon, Stevens, and Young to get the paperwork started. The final step in the process is for the Board to approve the debt payment plan at the June 11th Meeting.

School Bus Replacement Plan – The committee reviewed a 10 year projection of school buses that will need to be replaced. Replacement needs are expected to range from a low of 2 buses in a given year to a high of 22 buses. For 2013-14 the need is to replace 10 school buses consisting of (5) 77-passenger buses, (4) 24 to 48 passenger buses for special needs, and (1) wheelchair lift bus. Funding for school buses will continue to come from the capital project fund to ensure that adequate funds are available for future year purchases.

A Board member asked why the district has spare buses and Mr. Matyas stated that the spare buses are older vehicles that are taken out of normal service to try to extend the life of the vehicle to 12 years. A spare bus is needed as a replacement when a vehicle breaks down or needs service. A question was asked why the district has so many buses assigned to field trips and sports trips and it was explained that field trips and sport trips normally occur at the same time normal bus schedules are delivering students to and from school. Additional buses are needed to accommodate the extra trips.

The committee agreed to have administration develop bid specification for the replacement buses, advertise, and receive bids for the replacement buses. The next step would be for the committee to review the bids.

Middle School Gym Uniform Bids – The Purchasing Department is in the process of bidding for the yearly supply of middle school gym uniforms. Bids were sent to 15 suppliers with the opening of results scheduled for May 21st. It is estimated that the costs of the gym uniforms will not exceed \$25,000. The district purchases the uniforms to ensure material quality, and size accuracy. Parents purchase the uniform from the school district when school starts in September so there will be no cost to taxpayers for the uniforms. This item will be placed on the board agenda for approval.

Budget Discussion – The committee discussed the final budget presentation scheduled for May 28th in preparation for the 2013-14 fiscal year. The budget presentation should include a short overview of the proposed debt pay off plan.

A Board member asked a question about what controls does the district have in place to minimize the theft of parts maintained by the bus garage and the threat of ghost employees showing up in payroll as happened in Bensalem Township School District. Mr. Matyas stated that the district maintains an inventory of parts. The inventory is maintained and audited by employees outside of the mechanics department. Any scrap parts are sold and the district receives payment by check sent via US mail -- not cash. Each semester, our accounting supervisor sends a list of employees to each school to be verified by the building administrator to minimize the risk of ghost employees. There are other security measures built into the district time and attendance software and payroll processing software to identify suspicious activity.

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting adjourned at 8:10 p.m.

Minutes submitted by Dave Matyas, Business Administrator and Administrative Liaison to the Finance Committee

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
Operations Committee Minutes
May 15, 2013

Committee Members Present

Tyler Tomlinson, Chairperson
Paul Faulkner, Member
Joe Jagelka, Member
Scott Kennedy, Director of Operations

Other Board Members and Administrators Present

| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Steve Corr | Dr. Rod Green |
| Kelly Unger | Dave Matyas |
| John Gamble | Ken Rodemer |
| Jerel Wohl | Sue Vincent |

Committee Members Absent

Geri McMullin, Member

The meeting was called to order at 6:00 PM by Tyler Tomlinson, Chairperson

PUBLIC COMMENT

None

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The April 17, 2013 Operations Committee minutes were accepted as presented.

INFORMATION/DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS

A board member asked if the minutes could include questions from Board Members and it was agreed that questions and answers would be incorporated in the committee minutes. A board member asked if we made any progress with a School Resource Officer at CB West and CB East. Scott Kennedy forwarded grant information to the Township Managers for possible SRO funding. He also informed them about how well the SRO was working at CB South.

Ken Rodemer distributed and reviewed the Operations Report. A board member asked if the new HVAC system at 20 Welden was the most efficient system. The proposed system is very efficient. The most efficient system has a significantly higher installation cost and the return on investment would exceed 50 years. A board member asked how much asbestos is remaining throughout the District. We have very little asbestos remaining. During each renovation, the first thing done is to remove all of the asbestos containing materials. A board member asked for an update on the Jamison leak. We completed an infra-red scan of the roof and the problem does not appear to be associated with the roof. We removed the two windows and installed "through wall flashing" in these areas. We plan to remove the two through wall louvers during the summer and install through wall flashings in these areas.

Scott Kennedy reviewed the proposed Facility Use Fee Schedule for 2013-2014. The first column has been added to cover overtime costs from community school and District revenue generating events. We plan to add a Saturday/Sunday custodian at each High School which will reduce the amount of overtime. A board member asked what impact the new fees will have on the schools and specifically the arts programs. We've met with the High School Principals and feel comfortable that the revenues from ticket sales will cover the overtime costs for the sound/light technicians. Community School's revenue will also cover the related overtime for their events. A board member asked if can we put this on the agenda for a first reading and then approve the fees in June and so it will be on the May 28 agenda for first reading

Scott Kennedy and Ken Rodemer presented the bid results for Phase I Renovations at Holicong MS. The committee agreed with the recommendations. Scott Kennedy asked if we can authorize the mechanical contractor to order the new rooftop HHVAC unit (long lead item) so we have the unit in time for school in September. The committee agreed.

Scott Kennedy reviewed the upcoming bidding schedule for paving/concrete repairs and HVAC upgrades at 20 Welden Drive.

The Committee discussed the CB East Stadium project. Scott Kennedy informed the committee that the Buckingham Township Engineer is going to allow a synthetic turf field. He has reviewed the manufacturer's technical information and the synthetic turf is considered to be pervious. The May 28th Board Meeting will include agenda items to approve the engineering and architectural design services contracts.

A board member asked what have we done about security on Election Day. The Principals have reviewed their procedures and have plans in place for tighter security on Election Day. A board member suggested that the district should hire a security professional to assess the current security and protocols in the district. Scott explained that Homeland Security recently completed an assessment of several CBSD buildings and district protocols. Preliminary feedback regarding district security measures was very positive. The full report will be received this summer. Scott will solicit proposals to see how much an additional security assessment would cost and what it would cover.

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting was adjourned at 7:10 p.m. Minutes submitted by Scott Kennedy, Director of Operations and Administrative Liaison

MIDDLE BUCKS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MINUTES
April 8, 2013

- I. The regular meeting of the MBIT Executive Council was convened on Monday, April 8, 2013, at 5:30 p.m. by Mr. John Gamble, Chairperson, in Room 101 at MBIT. The Executive Council rose to recite the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag. The following members were in attendance:

Council Members

Ms. Katherine Driban, Centennial S.D.
Dr. Bill Foster, Council Rock S.D.
Mr. John Gamble, Central Bucks S.D.
Mrs. Bernadette Heenan, Council Rock S.D.
Mr. Joseph Jagelka, Central Bucks S.D.
Ms. Alison Kingsley, New Hope-Solebury S.D. (Alternate)
Mr. Charles Kleinschmidt, Centennial S.D. (Arrived at 5:53 PM)
Mrs. Kelly Unger, Central Bucks S.D.

Absent

Mr. Betty Huf, Centennial S.D.
Mr. John Vaughn, New Hope-Solebury S.D.

Others in Attendance:

Dr. Raymond Boccuti, MBIT Superintendent of Record, New Hope-Solebury S.D.
Mr. Jeffrey Garton, Esq., School Solicitor
Mr. Richard Hansen, Facility Supervisor
Mrs. Roberta Jackiewicz, Assistant Board Secretary
Mrs. Kathryn Strouse, Administrative Director
Mr. Robert Vining, Business Manager

- II. Guests at the meeting included Mr. Kevin Lamb, Account Executive, Apple Education, Apple Inc., Mr. Christopher Tully, Multimedia Technology Teacher and Amanda Peterson, Multimedia Technology Student.
- III. Mr. Gamble announced that on March 21st, 15 students were inducted into the National Technical Honor Society along with Mrs. Bernadette Heenan, this year's honorary inductee. Mrs. Heenan, who has served as a School Board Director at Middle Bucks for the past 11 years, was recognized for her commitment to and support of our school.

Last week, 26 students participated in Skills USA State Competitions held in Hershey, Pennsylvania. Our students earned 8 medals in the following competitions: Audio Production, Commercial Baking, Esthetics, Job Interview, Restaurant Service, Pin Presentation, Plumbing and Web Design. Our 3 students who earned first place medals will be traveling to the National Competition in June held in Kansas City, Missouri.

Finally, Representative Michael Fitzpatrick will be at Middle Bucks on April 22nd at 3PM to do the honor of cutting the ribbon to officially recognize the Veterans Affairs services offered through our adult education program.

- IV. Mrs. Heenan expressed her gratitude for being selected as the Honorary Inductee for the National Technical Honor Society.
- V. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the minutes of the March 11, 2013 meeting. Attachment 1 (pg. 1-1)
- VI. Routine Business:
 - A. Administrative Report

- 1. Mr. Christopher Tully noted that over the past three years the Multimedia Program has earned Apple Exemplary or Apple Distinguished Program status. He learned the application process for Apple Distinguished Program had changed this year and he was required to have the application completed in one week. He met with his students and explained that the application process was different this year and that they needed to complete an iBook about the program in three days. His students completed the project and the program was awarded Apple Distinguished Program.

Miss Amanda Peterson, Multimedia Technology student, stated that other students including Cole Cain, Patrick Duggan, Brandon Griffith, Brandon Hein, and Colin Slota worked on the iBook project with her. Miss Peterson reviewed the contents of the iBook "The Multimedia Technology Program" and mentioned there are several videos in the book. There are chapters on Visionary Leadership, Innovative Learning and Teaching, Ongoing Professional Development, Compelling Evidence of Success, Flexible Learning Environment, Contributions and Credits, and Additional Information. The book has been designed for a more graphical interface when viewed in landscape mode or you can read just the content when viewing it in portrait mode.

Mr. Tully added that Miss Peterson had published her first iBook titled "A Student's Perspective on Public Education" for a class project. Miss Peterson said that teachers love feedback and don't get it very often. She felt she could impact education and share with teachers what is interesting and engaging to students, because the more students are interested and engaged, the more they want to be in class. She wrote her book on different aspects of that and how to make a classroom a more effective learning environment. The book includes actual information, her experiences and her peers' experiences. She explained that she met with students from other school districts and different educational environments to get diverse perspectives.

Mr. Tully added that Amanda almost did not attend MBIT. This year she did a presentation about Technology in Education to a graduate class and she was a facilitator and presented at the Global Education Conference online. She has also competed in Exemplary Speaking at the State SkillsUSA Conference for several years.

Discussion included that this is an incredible resource for professional development days and there was a question of how this presentation could be shared at the sending districts. Dr. Bocutti added that he feels that the High School and Middle Schools Guidance Departments are the best ways to introduce students to MBIT because they are the ones that help the students get their ideas together to decide what is best to serve them moving forward. New Hope Solebury School District is completely committed to MBIT and they make sure they share what is offered here with their students. He also thinks the student visitation days at MBIT are really helpful. Mr. Tully concluded by saying the students are a great resource and he has learned more from them than they do from him.

2. Mr. Kevin Lamb, of Apple Inc., presented the award of Apple Distinguished Program for the 2012-2013 school year to Mr. Tully. He noted that Mr. Tully has also authored several iBooks including one about educating students on social media. Mr. Lamb feels it is a great book and it is very relevant. He explained there are only 42 programs in the world that are receiving this award for a second year in a row and that Middle Bucks has earned it for the fourth year in a row. He said this program joins 42 programs that Apple is renewing nationwide as exemplary learning environments and centers of innovation, leadership and educational excellence. The Administration and Faculty in the Multimedia Technology Program have shown that they exhibit the five best practices of an Apple Distinguished Program. Those are visionary leadership, innovative learning and teaching, ongoing professional learning, compelling evidence of success, and a flexible learning environment.

Mr. Tully said he appreciates the opportunity to be at Middle Bucks. It is his 11th year and his program keeps continuing to grow with the continued support. He said that every year he says we can't get any better and every year the students prove him wrong. Mr. Tully thanked all the students for what they do and said they make it all possible.

Mrs. Heenan added that she had the opportunity to be a part of the Comcast Newsmakers last month with the District Attorney's Office. She has never experienced anything like flexible learning. The students were actually taping the telecast and she thought it was amazing. Every single student was doing something different. Mr. Tully added there were 23 students. Three of the students work with seven adults from Comcast. The other students were working on iBooks, info graphics, and video projects. He concluded that we are fortunate to have the equipment we do and we provide the students with opportunities through the resources we have.

Mr. Kleinschmidt arrived at 5:53 PM

- B. Ms. Driban moved, Mrs. Heenan seconded, passed unanimously, to receive and file MBIT's update including activities/events, correspondence and related matters as per Attachment 2 (pg. 2-1)

C. Committee Reports

1. Dr. Boccuti, Superintendent and Chairperson of the Professional Advisory Council stated he did not have anything to add to the minutes in the packet. He said he tries to attend the Pete & C Conference every year in Hershey, which is the state educational technology conference. The past two years he has attended Mr. Tully's presentations. Last year he went to a preconference session on iBooks and this year he went to the presentation on the Pennsylvania Effective Educator model, and what that means for educators next year. Dr. Boccuti said that Mr. Tully did a marvelous job, Middle Bucks is fortunate to have him here and he is really a shining light. Attachment 3 (pg. 3-1)
2. The Building, Security and Technology Committee meeting scheduled on Tuesday, April 2, 2013 at 4:30PM was cancelled. -- Mrs. Bernadette Heenan, Chairperson. Attachment 4 (pg.4-1)
3. The Program, Policy and Personnel Committee meeting scheduled on Tuesday, April 2, 2013 at 5:15 PM was cancelled. -- Mrs. Betty Huf, Chairperson. Attachment 5 (pg. 5-1)
4. The Finance Committee meeting scheduled on Tuesday, April 2, 2013 at 6:00 PM was cancelled. - Ms. Katherine Driban, Chairperson. Attachment 6 (pg. 6-1)

D. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the Cash Payments Reports for March. Attachment 7 (pg. 7-1)

E. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the Treasurer's Reports for February. Attachment 8 (pg. 8-1)

VII. Current Agenda Items

A. Personnel Items

1. Ms. Driban moved, Mrs. Heenan seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the retirement of Rick D. Black, Career and Technical Education Supervisor, effective April 5, 2013.

Mrs. Strouse noted that since it is so close to the end of the school year, the Administrative Team has split up the duties for the remainder of the year. She has posted the position and we have already started to receive resumes. She would like to finish out the school year and bring someone on board with a start date of July 1.

2. Ms. Driban moved, Mrs. Heenan seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the qualifying leave of absence consistent with Policy #535.1 -- Family and Medical Leave for Fritz Gracien, Custodian, effective April 15, 2013.

3. Ms. Driban moved, Mrs. Heenan seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the retirement of Denise Frank, Instructional Assistant, effective June 20, 2013.
4. Ms. Driban moved, Mrs. Heenan seconded, passed unanimously, approve the additions to the substitute staff listing for the 2012-13 school year. Attachment 9 (pg. 9-1)

B. Policies

1. ADOPTION

- a. Ms. Driban moved, Mrs. Heenan seconded, passed unanimously, to accept for adoption as amended revised Board Policy No. 210, Use of Medications, in the Pupils Section. Attachment 10 (pg. 10-1)

Discussion included that the policy should be revised to read Executive Council and staff shall not be responsible for the diagnosis and treatment of student illness.

2. FIRST READING

- a. Ms. Driban moved, Dr. Foster seconded, passed unanimously, to accept for first reading revised Board Policy No. 815, Acceptable Use of Electronic Resources, in the Operations Section. Attachment 11 (pg. 11-1)

Discussion included that the Information Technology Directors from all of the districts got together with a solicitor who specializes in use of computers and technology and wrote this policy to make it very clear and concise and Middle Bucks carries an insurance policy to cover security breaches with our systems.

- b. Ms. Driban moved, Dr. Foster seconded, passed unanimously, to accept for first reading revised Board Policy No. 817, Energy Conservation, in the Operations Section. Attachment 12 (pg. 12-1)

C. Other Matters for Consideration

1. Ms. Driban moved, Mrs. Heenan seconded, passed unanimously, to take from the table for consideration the motion to authorize Tangent Energy Solutions and Middle Bucks Institute of Technology to pursue a Power Purchase Agreement to be approved by the Executive Council in April 2013.

2. Ms. Driban moved, Mrs. Heenan seconded, failed on a roll call vote of two (2) aye, six (6) nay (Dr. Foster, Mr. Gamble, Mrs. Heenan, Mr. Jagelka, Mrs. Unger and Ms. Kingsley) and no abstentions, to authorize Tangent Energy Solutions and Middle Bucks Institute of Technology to pursue a Power Purchase Agreement to be approved by the Executive Council in April 2013.

Discussion included the following:

- Mrs. Unger shared that she is not able to support this project because she does not feel comfortable with the financial aspects of the deal.
- Mr. Vining explained there are no costs because the construction would be borne by Tangent Energy Solutions. We are presently paying a lower rate for the electricity that we are buying today, than we would if we had solar panels in place. That will go on for at least two or three years. Thereafter, it is unknown. The projection today is that natural gas is going to make the cost of producing electricity much lower in the future. The cost of getting the electricity from the power plant to the school is going to go up. The increase in that is significant enough to overcome the cost of the electricity we would be buying from the solar panels. The long term is the unknown. This project would make a lot more sense if there were federal and state monies available, because the cost of subsidized electricity would be lower and at the present time there aren't any subsidies.
- Mr. Jagelka said he has a problem supporting this project because it will cost us money to make the switch. He said while it costs us zero to get the panels, we will be spending more for electricity and are being asked to commit to a 20 year plan. He also expressed concerns with Tangent itself, based upon what Mr. Garton has forwarded about them. Mr. Jagelka thinks they have issues with their corporate organization, how they are structured and the liability that it could create for us.
- Mr. Garton clarified and said the entity that has proposed to enter in to the agreement has no track record and is being formed for this purpose only. The contract does not provide for any performance bonds to guarantee that what you have bargained for, you are going to get. He said it is the Executive Council's decision and just wanted to raise the issue that he raised at the last meeting.
- Dr. Foster added that he liked the effort that has gone in by the champions of this process. He thinks alternative energy and thinking about sustainability is important. Dr. Foster said he shares the concerns about the length of the agreement, the thought of committing to a 2% increase a year for 20 years and that there is so much uncertainty about what the cost will be. He said he salutes the attempt to innovate and he doesn't want his no vote to be discouraging of that.

3. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to adopt the resolution to authorize Kathryn Strouse, Administrative Director, to sign electronic agreements with the Pennsylvania Department of Education. Attachment 13 (pg. 13-1)
4. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve the 2013-2014 school calendar. Attachment 14 (pg. 14-1)

Discussion included that we develop our school calendar based on the sending district calendars, we try to be open when the majority of students need to be here, and the possibility of developing a common calendar.
5. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to receive and file the calendar of the Executive Council public meeting dates for the 2013-2014 school year. Attachment 15 (pg. 15-1)
6. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve additional field trips for the 2012/13 school year. Attachment 16 (pg. 16-1)
7. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve a summer school consortium at Middle Bucks Institute of Technology in July, 2013. Attachment 17 (pg. 17-1)
8. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to authorize administration to plan, develop and market a summer career enrichment program. Attachment 18 (pg. 18-1)
9. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to accept the bid from Patterson Dental in amount of \$54,972.85 for the purchase of a Panoramic X-ray System for the Dental Assisting Program. This system is funded by PA Department of Education Equipment Grant #122-13-3025 with required matching money from the General Fund. Attachment 19 (pg. 19-1)
10. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to reject all bids received March 4, 2013 for HP Designjet T1200 HD Multifunction Printer for the Computerized Drafting & Engineering Graphics program. Attachment 20 (pg. 20-1)
11. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to purchase the HP Designjet T1200 HD Multifunction Printer via PEPPM from E-Plus Technology, Inc. at cost of \$15,584.33. This printer is funded by PA Department of Education Equipment Grant #122-13-3026 with required matching money from the Capital Reserve Fund.
12. Ms. Driban moved, Mr. Jagelka seconded, passed unanimously, to approve budget transfers. Attachment 21 (pg. 21-1)

VIII. Ms. Driban moved, Mrs. Unger seconded, passed unanimously, to adjourn the April 8, 2013 meeting of the MBIT Executive Council at 6:20 PM.

An Executive Session was held to discuss Negotiations.

Respectfully submitted,

Bernadette Heenan
Secretary

Roberta Jackiewicz
Assistant Secretary

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: Treasurer's Report

The Treasurer's Report provides a summary of financial transactions for the prior month of May which includes receipts, disbursements, and balances for all funds. It also provides detailed information on investments placed during this period.

Approval of Expenditures for the Month of May 2013

General Fund

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Checks May 2013 | \$ 3,958,232.71 |
| Electronic Payments | \$ 30,258,827.77 |
| Transfers to Payroll | <u>\$ 7,739,211.73</u> |
| | \$ 41,956,272.21 |

Other Funds

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Capital (net voids) | \$ 678,825.74 |
| Food Service | <u>\$ 11,251.05</u> |
| | \$ 690,076.79 |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS | \$ 42,646,349.00 |
|-----------------|------------------|

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the Treasurer's Report for the month of May 2013.

**The Central Bucks School District
General Fund
Treasurer's Report
5/31/2013**

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Beginning Cash Balance | |
| Beginning Cash Balance- First of Month | \$9,625,695.62 |
| Total Beginning Cash Balance | \$9,625,695.62 |
| Local General Funds Receipts | |
| Local Collectors | 635,273.51 |
| County of Bucks | 431,664.94 |
| EIT | 3,496,859.61 |
| Interest Earnings | 3,448.38 |
| Facility Use Fees | 100,252.50 |
| Tuition, Community School | 325,078.00 |
| Contributions | 46,706.57 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,898.17 |
| Total Local General Funds Receipts | \$5,045,181.68 |
| State General Fund Receipts | |
| Basic Ed Subsidy | 3,639,806.50 |
| Soc Sec & Retirement | 409,689.00 |
| State Subsidy- Other | 1,765,323.31 |
| Total State General Fund Receipts | \$5,814,818.81 |
| Federal General Fund Receipts | |
| Other Federal Subsidies | 387,554.00 |
| Total Federal General Fund Receipts | \$387,554.00 |
| Other Receipts | |
| Investments Matured | 30,781,115.00 |
| Offsets to Expenditures | 140,007.41 |
| Total Other Receipts | \$30,921,122.41 |
| Total Receipts | \$42,168,676.90 |

**The Central Bucks School District
General Fund
Treasurer's Report
5/31/2013**

Disbursements

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Checks | | 3,958,232.71 | |
| Electronic Payments: | | | |
| Debt Service Payments | 20,154,610.61 | | |
| MBIT Operations Payments | 958,264.50 | | |
| Employee Payroll Taxes | 2,942,708.60 | | |
| Employer Payroll Taxes | 884,767.57 | | |
| PSERS Retire | 863,000.22 | | |
| 403B/457PMT | 320,004.04 | | |
| Health Benefit Payments | 2,599,299.23 | | |
| Transfer to Other Banks | 65,000.00 | | |
| Investments Placed | <u>1,471,173.00</u> | | |
| Electronic Payments Total: | | 30,258,827.77 | |
| Transfer to Payroll | | 7,739,211.73 | |
| Total Disbursements | | | \$41,956,272.21 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Total Beginning Cash Balance and Receipts | \$51,794,372.52 |
|---|-----------------|

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Adjusted Disbursements | \$41,956,272.21 |
|------------------------|-----------------|

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Ending Cash Balance | 5/31/2013 | \$9,838,100.31 |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|

**General Fund
Treasurer's Report
Check Reconciliation**

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| First Check Run | \$1,877,004.89 |
| Second Check Run | \$83,885.54 |
| Third Check Run | \$1,957,466.29 |
| Fourth Check Run | \$35,370.14 |
| Void Checks | (\$2,285.52) |
| Check Run Sub-Total | \$3,951,441.34 |
| Add Prior Month A/P Funded This Month | \$183,708.55 |
| Less This Month A/P To Be Funded Next Month | <u>\$176,917.18</u> |
| Checks Funded This Month | <u><u>\$3,958,232.71</u></u> |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:16 PM

Page 1
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Voided Amount | Entry Status |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| TD GENERAL AP | | TD Bank, N.A. | | | | |
| 05/03/13 | 172267 | 009398 | ACCETTA, MARY | 163.90 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172268 | 11692 | ACHIEVEMENT HOUSE CHARTER SCHO | 11,591.22 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172269 | 13994 | AGORA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL | 16,642.33 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172270 | 000576 | AIR GAS EAST | 262.29 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172271 | 000126 | ALLEN INC., GEORGE C. | 84.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172272 | 000126 | ALLEN INC., GEORGE C. | 92.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172273 | 000126 | ALLEN INC., GEORGE C. | 285.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172274 | 000200 | AMERICAN MARKING SYSTEMS | 25.20 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172276 | 000209 | AMERICAN RED CROSS | 361.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172276 | 000209 | AMERICAN RED CROSS | 342.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172277 | 000209 | AMERICAN RED CROSS | 627.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172278 | 13173 | AMY M. BROSOFF, PH.D. | 1,776.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172279 | 17387 | ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC | 35.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172280 | 17387 | ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC | 35.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172281 | 17387 | ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC | 35.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172282 | 17387 | ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC | 35.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172283 | 17387 | ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC | 15.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172284 | 8554 | AQUA PA | 192.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172285 | 8554 | AQUA PA | 636.35 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172286 | 8554 | AQUA PA | 409.97 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172287 | 17391 | ARAMARK | 16.35 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172288 | 17391 | ARAMARK | 50.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172289 | 17391 | ARAMARK | 4,348.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172290 | 6928 | ATLANTIC ROOFING CORP. | 355.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172291 | 16228 | AUSTILL'S REHABILITATION SERVICES | 126,235.67 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172292 | 008071 | BELTZ, PAUL | 95.74 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172293 | C05116 | BROWN, LAURIE A. | 34.97 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172294 | 000720 | BUCKS COUNTY IU #22 | 7,395.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172295 | 000720 | BUCKS COUNTY IU #22 | 74,402.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172296 | 000720 | BUCKS COUNTY IU #22 | 4,011.66 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172297 | 000720 | BUCKS COUNTY IU #22 | 89,402.02 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172298 | 003442 | BUILDING SPECIALTIES | 74.32 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172299 | 1601 | CAPSTONE | 158.20 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172300 | 000800 | CAROLINA BIO SUPPLY CO. (STC) | 90.22 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172301 | 10832 | CB-SOUTH STUDENT ACTIVITY ACCOU | 210.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172302 | 10832 | CB-SOUTH STUDENT ACTIVITY ACCOU | 114.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172303 | G09300 | CHANG, ROSALIND CHI TE | 64.10 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172304 | 3514 | CHESTER COUNTY INTERMEDIATE UNI | 3,078.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172305 | 7872 | COLLEGE BOARD PUBLICATIONS | 118.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172306 | 8519 | COMPREHENSIVE LEARNING CENTER | 8,307.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172307 | 8519 | COMPREHENSIVE LEARNING CENTER | 8,307.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172308 | 8519 | COMPREHENSIVE LEARNING CENTER | 8,307.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172309 | 3255 | CONSTRUCTIVE PLAYTHINGS | 24.99 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172310 | 17384 | COPS MONITORING | 223.22 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172311 | 9881 | CRONIN, SUSAN M. | 75.90 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172312 | 16456 | D ARMSTRONG INSTALLATIONS | 385.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172313 | B04135 | DAILEY, SUZANNE | 276.81 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172314 | 17274 | DANBORO POSTMASTER | 82.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172315 | 16326 | DANTZIC, SONDR | 780.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172316 | 16581 | DEAF-HEARING COMMUNICATION CNT | 16,464.03 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:16 PM

Page 2

BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Volded

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Volded Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/03/13 | 172317 | 16561 | DEAF-HEARING COMMUNICATION CNT | 8,098.82 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172318 | 001620 | DELCREST MEDICAL PRODUCTS | 1.89 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172319 | 001620 | DELCREST MEDICAL PRODUCTS | 70.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172320 | 001720 | DETLAN EQUIPMENT INC. | 84.17 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172321 | 001720 | DETLAN EQUIPMENT INC. | 111.31 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172322 | 001720 | DETLAN EQUIPMENT INC. | 83.78 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172323 | 001752 | DICK BLICK COMPANY, INC. | 604.24 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172324 | 001863 | DOYLESTOWN BOROUGH | 100.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172325 | 001908 | DOYLESTOWN LUMBER & MILLWORK C | 25.92 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172326 | 001908 | DOYLESTOWN LUMBER & MILLWORK C | 219.74 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172327 | 001908 | DOYLESTOWN LUMBER & MILLWORK C | 8.05 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172328 | 001908 | DOYLESTOWN LUMBER & MILLWORK C | 58.67 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172329 | 14214 | DRY, DENEEN | 460.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172330 | 14214 | DRY, DENEEN | 350.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172331 | 10175 | EDMENTUM | 3,607.97 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172332 | 17216 | EDUCERE, LLC | 8,815.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172333 | 75054 | EDWARD A. & MARY GASTINEAU | 3,829.55 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172334 | 16877 | ENTEK SYSTEMS | 130.95 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172335 | 16877 | ENTEK SYSTEMS | 262.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172336 | 005552 | FIRST STUDENT, INC. | 779,083.22 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172337 | 17613 | FISHER IRRIGATION & LIGHTING LLC | 170.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172338 | 11572 | FORMTECHNOLOGY, INC. | 1,810.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172339 | G09365 | GAMBLE, ERIKA | 80.60 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172340 | 17061 | GAMBLE, JOHN | 160.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172341 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 3,664.07 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172342 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 7,253.32 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172343 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 2,763.27 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172344 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 3,897.56 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172345 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 3,501.66 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172346 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 2,472.65 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172347 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 2,690.23 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172348 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 7,328.35 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172349 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 4,177.78 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172350 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 3,177.15 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172351 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 2,824.13 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172352 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 8,051.79 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172353 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 4,062.74 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172354 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 3,880.16 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172355 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 2,020.72 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172356 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 7,370.52 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172357 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 7,935.71 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172358 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 8,860.23 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172359 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 11,240.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172360 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 8,068.98 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172361 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 15,448.09 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172362 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 29,108.93 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172363 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 14,037.92 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172364 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 4,864.34 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172365 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 800.37 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172366 | 17138 | GDF SUEZ ENERGY RESOURCES NA IN | 1,745.61 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172367 | 002654 | GERHARDS, INC. | 669.98 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172368 | 002654 | GERHARDS, INC. | 228.99 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:15 PM

Page 3
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Volded

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Volded Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/03/13 | 172369 | G09327 | GLAUSER, AUDRA | 52.81 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172370 | 002757 | GRAINGER INC | 10.55 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172371 | 002757 | GRAINGER INC | 78.26 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172372 | 002757 | GRAINGER INC | 82.94 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172373 | 002757 | GRAINGER INC | 16.74 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172374 | 002757 | GRAINGER INC | 37.53 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172375 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 11.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172376 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 15.58 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172377 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 81.45 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172378 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 120.27 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172379 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 40.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172380 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 17.63 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172381 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 51.45 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172382 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 17.78 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172383 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 152.57 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172384 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 6.36 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172385 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 5.56 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172388 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 2,261.54 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172387 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 2,408.94 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172388 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 1,508.51 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172389 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 2,187.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172390 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 1,527.98 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172391 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 988.87 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172392 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 1,529.89 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172393 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 3,205.18 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172394 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 2,242.06 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172395 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 1,939.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172398 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 1,371.83 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172397 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 3,127.47 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172398 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 1,855.17 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172399 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 2,015.31 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172400 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 1,941.74 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172401 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 3,865.85 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172402 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 4,576.70 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172403 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 3,889.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172404 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 4,758.94 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172405 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 8,032.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172406 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 198.22 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172407 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 548.09 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172408 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 946.65 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172409 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 182.08 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172410 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 600.91 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172411 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 656.97 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172412 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 744.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172413 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 274.87 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172414 | 10704 | HOLICONG LOCKSMITHS AND | 96.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172415 | 12233 | INDEPENDENT MAINTENANCE INC. | 3,323.84 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172416 | 1914 | INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS DIST., LLC | 42.43 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172417 | 003384 | INTEGRA ONE | 5,120.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172418 | 17129 | IPEVO | 287.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172419 | NT1001 | JOHN CAMPBELL & LEO BUTERA | 1,770.77 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172420 | 17259 | K12 ENTERPRISE | 1,083.75 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:15 PM

Page 4
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Volded

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Volded Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/03/13 | 172421 | 17259 | K12 ENTERPRISE | 1,541.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172422 | E07124 | KETLER, KEVIN | 353.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172423 | 17589 | KOLLER, KENNETH & SUZETTE | 120.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172424 | G09376 | KRINEY, JASON | 117.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172425 | 003744 | KURTZ BROS | 183.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172426 | 003744 | KURTZ BROS | 280.42 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172427 | 003744 | KURTZ BROS | 1.31 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172428 | 003785 | LANCASTER-LEBANON I.U. #13 | 338.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172429 | 13659 | LEHIGH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL OF | 487.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172430 | 003955 | LISHMAN FENCE | 1,885.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172431 | 5601 | M-F ATHLETIC CO, INC | 73.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172432 | 11455 | M.E.T.C., INC. | 76,436.13 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172433 | 11455 | M.E.T.C., INC. | 5,531.98 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172434 | 14285 | MARTIN STONE QUARRIES | 1,471.62 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172435 | 17403 | MARY VAN ELLIS | 157.01 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172436 | 17702 | MICHAEL BUCKLEY | 1,600.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172437 | 004234 | MICHEL CO INC, R.E. | 5.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172438 | 9513 | MOBILE LIFTS, INC. | 1,127.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172439 | 004433 | NAPA OF DOYLESTOWN | 5.02 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172440 | 004433 | NAPA OF DOYLESTOWN | 4.32 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172441 | 004433 | NAPA OF DOYLESTOWN | 185.04 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172442 | 004433 | NAPA OF DOYLESTOWN | 24.24 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172443 | 004433 | NAPA OF DOYLESTOWN | 4.71 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172444 | 004433 | NAPA OF DOYLESTOWN | 5.62 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172445 | 004446 | NASSP | 30.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172446 | 17658 | NATIONAL ENERGY CONTROL CORP | 404.90 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172447 | G09339 | NIKOLOV, LENSE | 189.43 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172448 | 17699 | NORTHAMPTON LANDSCAPING INC | 400.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172449 | 95 | OMNI LIFT | 818.30 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172450 | 7170 | ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY, INC. | 101.05 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172451 | 11250 | PA LEADERSHIP CHARTER SCHOOL | 4,812.51 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172452 | 004848 | PA UC FUND | 59,144.72 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172453 | 004705 | PAC INDUSTRIES, INC. | 128.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172454 | C05035 | PERRY, JEAN-MARIE | 652.43 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172455 | 13782 | PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION | 2,871.09 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172456 | 13762 | PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION | 3,304.29 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172457 | 13762 | PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION | 8,818.46 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172458 | 13762 | PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION | 9,912.87 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172459 | 13762 | PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION | 10,584.42 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172460 | 13762 | PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION | 12,391.09 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172461 | 13762 | PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION | 628.43 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172462 | 13762 | PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION | 16,651.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172463 | 004920 | PETTY CASH GAYMAN | 247.16 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172464 | 004933 | PETTY CASH TRANSPORTATION | 330.13 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172465 | 11699 | PHILADELPHIA EXTRACT COMPANY | 249.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172466 | 14822 | PIONEER CONTRACTING, INC. | 508.35 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172467 | 9328 | PIONEER MANUFACTURING COMPANY | 705.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172468 | 17576 | POINT TO POINT | 1,850.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172469 | G09177 | POTENA, JULIE | 35.52 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172470 | 17886 | PROMETHEAN | 3,795.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172471 | 8849 | PROUD, SUSAN | 102.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172472 | 005304 | PUBLIC SCH EMP RET SYSTEM | 98.18 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:15 PM

Page 5
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Volded

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Voided Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/03/13 | 172473 | 005304 | PUBLIC SCH EMP RET SYSTEM | 10.38 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172474 | 005304 | PUBLIC SCH EMP RET SYSTEM | 19.84 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172475 | 005333 | QUAKERTOWN COMMUNITY S. D. | 1,890.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172476 | 13042 | RANSOME RENTAL CO., LP. | 1,559.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172477 | 17395 | RESCARE PA HEALTH MNGMT SVCS, IN | 1,296.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172478 | 17395 | RESCARE PA HEALTH MNGMT SVCS, IN | 3,288.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172479 | 17395 | RESCARE PA HEALTH MNGMT SVCS, IN | 336.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172480 | 008760 | RODEMER, KENNETH | 619.39 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172481 | 005544 | RUSSO MUSIC CENTER | 39.99 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172482 | 005544 | RUSSO MUSIC CENTER | 38.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172483 | 17701 | SALVATI, DONNA & DAVID | 970.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172484 | 008825 | SCHMIDT, BRIDGET | 605.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172485 | 008825 | SCHMIDT, BRIDGET | 832.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172486 | 008825 | SCHMIDT, BRIDGET | 810.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172487 | 005605 | SCHOLASTIC, INC. | 2,615.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172488 | 17681 | SCHOOL COUNSELOR RESOURCES | 301.04 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172489 | 13336 | SHAR PRODUCTS COMPANY | 1,698.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172490 | 005718 | SHAW & SON, NICHOLAS A. | 1,052.10 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172491 | 005718 | SHAW & SON, NICHOLAS A. | 437.11 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172492 | 005718 | SHAW & SON, NICHOLAS A. | 676.95 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172493 | 005055 | SLACK, CATHY | 150.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172494 | 16446 | SQL MAGAZINE | 29.95 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172495 | 5207 | STEPS TO LITERACY, LLC | 565.49 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172496 | 008395 | STILANOS, STEPHEN | 150.83 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172497 | 12185 | SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS, INC. | 3,849.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172498 | 004017 | TAYLOR, NICHOLAS | 143.07 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172499 | 17126 | TECHNO, INC. | 703.58 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172500 | 16568 | THE CENTER FOR NEUROPSYCHOLOG | 3,025.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172501 | 12853 | THE DEVEREUX FOUNDATION CTR | 4,960.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172502 | A01113 | THE ESTATE OF FRED & ALICE BOSWO | 1,789.23 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172503 | 17555 | THE NEWGRANGE SCHOOL OF PRINCE | 4,014.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172504 | 9413 | THE PA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL | 17,409.24 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172505 | 5233 | THE UPS STORE | 186.30 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172506 | 7940 | THOM STECHER AND ASSOCIATES | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172507 | 006169 | TOWNE LOCK SHOPPE, THE | 189.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172508 | 006169 | TOWNE LOCK SHOPPE, THE | 13.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172509 | 006169 | TOWNE LOCK SHOPPE, THE | 10.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172510 | 006169 | TOWNE LOCK SHOPPE, THE | 22.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172511 | 006169 | TOWNE LOCK SHOPPE, THE | 89.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172512 | 006169 | TOWNE LOCK SHOPPE, THE | 13.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172513 | 006169 | TOWNE LOCK SHOPPE, THE | 26.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172514 | 10373 | TRONICS WEB SERVICES | 207.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172515 | 006237 | TUMELTY TREE & LANDSCAPING, INC. | 775.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172516 | 14234 | TYNDALE | 10.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172517 | 16042 | UNIVERSITY OF OREGON | 3,001.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172518 | 006384 | VIRCO, INC. | 178.24 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172519 | 006396 | VISUAL SOUND, INC. | 41,144.95 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172520 | 006396 | VISUAL SOUND, INC. | 2,369.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172521 | 006480 | WARRINGTON POSTMASTER | 654.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172522 | 006499 | WARWICK TOWNSHIP WATER & | 2,165.59 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172523 | 006499 | WARWICK TOWNSHIP WATER & | 1,933.98 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172524 | 006499 | WARWICK TOWNSHIP WATER & | 2,994.51 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:15 PM

Page 6
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Voided Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/03/13 | 172525 | 16671 | WASTE MANAGEMENT | 184.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172526 | 16671 | WASTE MANAGEMENT | 18,267.04 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172527 | 006627 | WELLS TECHNOLOGY, INC. | 218.02 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172528 | 006627 | WELLS TECHNOLOGY, INC. | 48.95 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172529 | 006605 | WILSON LANGUAGE TRAINING CORP. | 1,052.70 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172530 | 006668 | WORDSWORTH ACADEMY | 7,030.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172531 | 006668 | WORDSWORTH ACADEMY | 4,465.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172532 | G09092 | ZONIS, YELENA | 62.49 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172543 | 16019 | DR ROBERT KETTERER CHARTER SCH | 191.33 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172544 | 000492 | FRED BEANS FORD INC | 770.85 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172546 | 004638 | OFFICE BASICS | 1,620.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | 172547 | 17655 | STAR LITE PRODUCTIONS | 0.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003769 | 000528 | BERGEY'S INC | 87.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003770 | 16059 | CHICAGO EDUCATION PUBLISHING CO. | 3,388.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003771 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 2,087.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003772 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 218.70 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003773 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 251.37 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003774 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 109.74 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003775 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 299.78 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003776 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 121.82 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003777 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 113.19 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003778 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 17.43 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003779 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 77.97 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003780 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 74.28 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003781 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 148.98 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003782 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 166.60 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003783 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 47.65 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003784 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 88.86 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003785 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 18.91 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003786 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 7.84 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003787 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 17.30 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003788 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 58.83 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003789 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 136.41 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003790 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 45.69 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003791 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 321.60 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003792 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 148.41 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003793 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 205.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003794 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 8.91 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003795 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 329.28 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003796 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | -118.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003797 | 11773 | CRITERION LABORATORIES, INC. | 2,280.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003798 | 001980 | DUFF SUPPLY CO. | 1,241.28 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003799 | 001980 | DUFF SUPPLY CO. | 257.86 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003800 | 001980 | DUFF SUPPLY CO. | 257.86 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003801 | 002438 | FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES | 64.08 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003802 | 002438 | FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES | 1,087.86 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003803 | 002438 | FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES | 616.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003804 | 002438 | FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES | 424.57 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003805 | 002438 | FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES | 35.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003806 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 1,984.90 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003807 | 002556 | HILLYARD - DELAWARE VALLEY | 600.81 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003808 | 14055 | IPS LASER EXPRESS | 13,183.00 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:15 PM
Page 7
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Voided Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/03/13 | C003809 | 3526 | JOHNSON CONTROLS CO. | 3,850.08 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003810 | 3526 | JOHNSON CONTROLS CO. | 716.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003811 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 173.07 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003812 | 10529 | JURIN ROOFING SERVICES INC | 1,552.67 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003813 | 14115 | LORBER PLUMBING | 48.86 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003814 | 14115 | LORBER PLUMBING | 46.82 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003815 | 14115 | LORBER PLUMBING | 971.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003816 | 005524 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 72.49 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003817 | 005524 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 818.97 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003818 | 005524 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 100.64 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003819 | 005524 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 14.20 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003820 | 005524 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 28.24 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003821 | 005524 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 2,037.73 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003822 | 005524 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 77.62 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003823 | 005524 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 4.87 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003824 | 005524 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | -14.20 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003825 | 005524 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 29.28 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003826 | 17309 | RIVER VALLEY LANDSCAPES | 3,760.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003827 | 006138 | TILLEY FIRE EQUIPMENT COMPANY | 1,131.22 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003828 | 006178 | TOZOUR-TRANE | 302.62 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003829 | 006178 | TOZOUR-TRANE | 10,660.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003830 | 006178 | TOZOUR-TRANE | 1,793.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003831 | 006178 | TOZOUR-TRANE | 937.73 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003832 | 006178 | TOZOUR-TRANE | 1,678.20 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003833 | 005590 | VANGUARD MODULAR BUILDING SYST | 860.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003834 | 16172 | WB MASON CO, INC | 30.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003835 | 16172 | WB MASON CO, INC | -62.98 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003836 | 16172 | WB MASON CO, INC | 28.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003837 | 16172 | WB MASON CO, INC | 28.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003838 | 16172 | WB MASON CO, INC | 33.10 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003839 | 16172 | WB MASON CO, INC | 1,098.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003840 | 16172 | WB MASON CO, INC | 58.72 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003841 | 16128 | WIRELESS COMM & ELECTRONICS | 375.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003842 | 16128 | WIRELESS COMM & ELECTRONICS | 71.28 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/03/13 | C003843 | 16128 | WIRELESS COMM & ELECTRONICS | 170.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| | | | Totals for 05/03/13 | 1,877,004.89 | 0.00 | |
| 05/15/13 | 172774 | 13986 | CA SDU | 85.93 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 172775 | 5864 | CB CARES | 121.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 172776 | 009920 | CBEA | 67,523.39 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 172777 | 009921 | CBESPA | 13,888.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 172778 | 009923 | CBTA | 1,336.14 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 172779 | 17102 | NCO FINANCIAL SYSTEMS INC | 194.30 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 172780 | 010087 | PHEAA | 185.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 172781 | 009990 | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 126.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 172782 | 010100 | UNITED WAY OF BUCKS CO | 210.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 172783 | 17693 | US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | 233.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| | | | Totals for 05/15/13 | 83,885.54 | 0.00 | |
| 05/17/13 | 172548 | 1101 | A.D.I. COMMERCIAL SOUND PRODUCTS | 120.48 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172549 | 2412 | A.H. CORNELL & SON, INC. | 100.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172550 | 176 | ABCO REFRIGERATION SUPPLY CORP. | 45.90 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172551 | 000044 | ACE MAINTENANCE | 288.60 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:15 PM
Page 8
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Voided Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/17/13 | 172552 | 11692 | ACHIEVEMENT HOUSE CHARTER SCHO | 9,994.62 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172553 | 16105 | ADELPHIA FURNITURE | 72.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172554 | 13724 | ADORAMA CAMERA, INC. | 625.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172555 | 9141 | AETNA | 20,612.45 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172556 | 000576 | AIR GAS EAST | 595.84 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172557 | 17686 | AL ERB ENTERPRISES | 768.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172558 | 000062 | ALBERTSONS | 308.62 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172559 | 13173 | AMY M. BROSOFF, PH.D. | 4,712.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172560 | 17387 | ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES INC | 580.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172561 | F08044 | ANEESH DANIEL GEEVARGHESE | 328.91 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172562 | G09249 | ANGELO, LISA | 75.99 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172563 | 17391 | ARAMARK | 162.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172564 | 7491 | ASEPSIS | 621.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172565 | 16228 | AUSTILL'S REHABILITATION SERVICES | 137,655.45 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172566 | 3947 | AWARD EMBLEM MFG CO, INC | 108.71 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172567 | 5149 | BENCHMARK EDUCATION | 185.90 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172568 | G09348 | BISHOP, BRETT | 957.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172569 | 17537 | BITSKO, SUSAN | 73.26 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172570 | A001207 | BOOTHMAN, DELLA | 237.82 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172571 | 18035 | BRITTANY REMMEY | 80.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172572 | 1958 | BROADVIEW NETWORKS | 6,927.97 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172573 | 009176 | BUCKINGHAM TOWNSHIP | 8,099.33 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172574 | 17574 | BUCKS & MONTGOMERY COUNTY SCH | 16,240.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172575 | 000720 | BUCKS COUNTY IU #22 | 4,646.08 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172576 | 000738 | BUCKS COUNTY WATER & SEWER | 4,483.42 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172577 | 17116 | BUCKS LEARNING ACADEMY | 23,716.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172578 | 003442 | BUILDING SPECIALTIES | 159.18 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172579 | 14251 | BUTCH'S BODY WORKS, INC. | 827.29 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172580 | 17381 | CAMPBELL SPECIAL SCHOOL INC | 4,461.16 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172581 | 16589 | CAPILI, LORMA | 80.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172582 | 1501 | CAPSTONE | 11,940.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172583 | 5803 | CAPUTO, ROBERT R. | 4,960.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172584 | 000900 | CAROLINA BIO SUPPLY CO. (STC) | 96.20 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172585 | 002078 | CASCADE WATER SERVICES | 1,388.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172586 | 000972 | CB WEST STUDENT ACTIVITIES | 360.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172587 | 10832 | CB-SOUTH STUDENT ACTIVITY ACCOU | 1,203.20 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172588 | 10832 | CB-SOUTH STUDENT ACTIVITY ACCOU | 1,974.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172589 | 5699 | CDW GOVERNMENT | 445.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172590 | 000962 | CENTRAL BUCKS EAST STUDENT | 480.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172591 | 001014 | CHALFONT HARDWARE, INC. | 86.72 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172592 | G08384 | CLAFFY, MARSHALL | 98.90 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172593 | 18230 | CLARITY SERVICE GROUP | 8,750.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172594 | 001020 | CNB SEWER AUTHORITY | 973.38 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172595 | 10245 | COMMONWEALTH CONNECTIONS ACA | 17,630.94 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172596 | 17054 | COMPSERVICES, INC | 2,455.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172597 | 12445 | CONSERVATION RESOURCES | 250.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172598 | 005883 | CORTINEO CREATIVE | 40.23 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172599 | 000708 | COURIER TIMES INC | 1,980.81 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172600 | 001584 | D & H DISTRIBUTING CO | 644.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172601 | 16456 | D ARMSTRONG INSTALLATIONS | 375.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172602 | 001620 | DELCREST MEDICAL PRODUCTS | 67.20 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172603 | 001874 | DELTA DENTAL OF PENNSYLVANIA | 101,600.00 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:16 PM

Page 9
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Volded

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Volded Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/17/13 | 172604 | 001892 | DEMCO | 207.33 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172605 | T07350 | DENOON, DAVID B H | 14.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172606 | 13205 | DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE | 500.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172607 | 001720 | DETLAN EQUIPMENT INC. | 2,623.24 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172608 | 17715 | DeMans Team Sports | 375.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172609 | 13286 | DIANE PLAPPERT | 105.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172610 | 7831 | DIGITAL SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS, LLC. | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172611 | G09328 | DONNELLY, CHRISTINA | 245.76 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172612 | 001878 | DOYLESTOWN ELEC. SUPPLY CO. | 505.89 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172613 | 001896 | DOYLESTOWN GLASS CO. | 242.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172614 | 001908 | DOYLESTOWN LUMBER & MILLWORK C | 94.31 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172615 | 15019 | DR ROBERT KETTERER CHARTER SCH | 1,008.26 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172616 | G09359 | DR. RODNEY GREEN | 216.86 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172617 | 002014 | EAGLES PEAK SPRING WATER INC | 260.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172618 | 17695 | EDU-CARE SCHOOL SUPPLY | 96.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172619 | 002274 | EUREKA STONE QUARRY, INC | 562.22 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172620 | 002341 | FEDEX CORPORATION | 94.85 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172621 | 16870 | FERTIG, RICK | 560.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172622 | E07095 | FILIPE, ELIZABETH | 343.55 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172623 | 005552 | FIRST STUDENT, INC. | 894,148.28 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172624 | G09422 | FODEN, JOHN | 41.94 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172625 | 4461 | FOUNDATIONS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | 46,748.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172626 | E07144 | FUNSETH, KARL T. | 25.81 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172627 | 5569 | G & H SERVICE COMPANY | 140.09 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172628 | G09395 | GAMBLE, ERIKA | 45.34 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172629 | G09116 | GEHRENS, KATHERINE | 34.97 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172630 | 17714 | GEORGE NAKASHIMA WOODWORKER, | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172631 | 008317 | GIANNINI, JOHN P. | 364.09 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172632 | G09375 | GINSBURG, RACHEL | 149.66 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172633 | G09308 | GLEICHER, MICHAEL | 51.89 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172634 | 002767 | GRAINGER INC | 582.81 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172635 | G09046 | GRAY, STACY | 85.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172636 | G09214 | GREENBERG, MELISSA | 341.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172637 | A00414 | GREISS, PATRICIA A | 66.54 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172638 | 16684 | GROVE CITY AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT | 4,341.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172639 | 002839 | GROVE SUPPLY, INC. | 468.08 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172640 | G09221 | GRUVER, MICHAEL | 49.95 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172641 | G09403 | HADINGER, ERIC | 134.31 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172642 | G09363 | HASKIN, BRETT | 2,870.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172643 | 5702 | HEALTH MATS COMPANY | 1,477.70 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172644 | 17516 | HEINLE DIVISION OF CENGAGE LEARNI | 319.55 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172645 | 17030 | HELSEL, BRAD | 57.94 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172646 | WR1001 | HENRY & DORIS COHEN | 127.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172647 | 003097 | HEROLD'S PEST CONTROL CO. | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172648 | 14152 | HESS CORPORATION | 9,128.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172649 | A00489 | HESSLER, MARGARET | 111.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172650 | 8792 | HEWLETT PACKARD COMPANY | 620.16 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172651 | 003162 | HISTAND BROS | 70.15 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172652 | 17548 | HMS SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH C.P | 8,850.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172653 | 003208 | HOME DEPOT | 553.01 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172654 | 16066 | HUDSON, KAREN | 60.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172655 | 004273 | IMILLER PRECISION | 576.00 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:15 PM

Page 10

BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted[Financially Voided]

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Voided Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/17/13 | 172056 | 1914 | INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS DIST., LLC | 1,089.13 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172057 | 003364 | INTEGRA ONE | 3,806.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172058 | 8527 | INTERQUEST DETECTION CANINES | 225.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172059 | 008419 | JAFFE, JASON | 204.63 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172060 | 17698 | JOHNS HOPKINS CNTR FOR TALENTED | 200.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172061 | 17259 | K12 ENTERPRISE | 985.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172062 | A001297 | KENNEDY, SCOTT | 107.28 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172063 | G09382 | KING, KAREN | 122.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172064 | 16449 | KING, KIMBERLY | 5,362.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172065 | 003573 | KMART #3737 | 287.92 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172066 | 003744 | KURTZ BROS | 4,137.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172067 | 1190 | LABS, SHERRY B. | 63.83 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172068 | 003777 | LAKESIDE EDUCATIONAL NETWORK | 39,399.65 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172069 | 17688 | LANYARD LAB | 340.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172070 | 11833 | LEGO EDUCATION | 358.08 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172071 | 13659 | LEHIGH VALLEY CHARTER SCHOOL OF | 687.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172072 | 16974 | LEVIN LEGAL GROUP | 2,737.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172073 | A00910 | LOCK, CHARLES | 48.06 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172074 | 17718 | LYKON, ROBIN | 6,128.04 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172075 | 5601 | M-F ATHLETIC CO, INC | 1,769.95 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172076 | 13941 | MARKS, GINA | 71.82 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172077 | 14286 | MARTIN STONE QUARRIES | 2,949.27 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172078 | 004183 | MECHANICSVILLE POSTMASTER | 1,220.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172079 | 008585 | MEHLER, GEORGE | 141.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172080 | 004234 | MICHEL CO INC, R.E. | 620.51 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172081 | 9513 | MOBILE LIFTS, INC. | 17,260.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172082 | 17438 | MONTOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT | 2,837.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172083 | A001123 | MORAN, BETH DELANEY | 180.05 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172084 | 7134 | MUNN ROOFING AND SHEET | 1,850.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172085 | 004433 | NAPA OF DOYLESTOWN | 5.31 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172086 | 004422 | NASCO.FORT ATKINSON | 756.90 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172087 | 8458 | NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC EXPLORER | 323.67 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172088 | 004458 | NCTE | 36.95 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172089 | 10035 | NEW HORIZONS | 2,581.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172090 | 2553 | NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS | 6,555.36 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172091 | 004609 | NORTH PENN WATER AUTHORITY | 208.99 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172092 | 1682 | NOVA | 4,554.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172093 | B04136 | O'HARA, LYNNE | 256.96 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172096 | 004638 | OFFICE BASICS | 1,726.24 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172097 | 7170 | ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY, INC. | 85.65 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172098 | 14954 | PA DISTANCE LEARNING CHARTER SC | 1,375.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172099 | 9414 | PA VIRTUAL CHARTER SCHOOL | 14,733.13 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172700 | 16814 | PARKLAND AQUATIC CLUB | 44.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172701 | 13285 | PAT KILGANNON | 45.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172703 | 004374 | PAUL B MOYER & SONS, INC. | 835.68 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172704 | 004763 | PEACE VALLEY NATURE CENTER | 7,109.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172705 | 1092 | PEARSON EDUCATION | 199.08 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172708 | 17703 | PECKHAM, MARY KATE | 65.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172707 | 004770 | PECO ENERGY | 85,870.85 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172708 | 004884 | PERFECTION LEARNING CORPORATIO | 122.94 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172709 | 4310 | PERKINS/TP TRAILERS, INC. | 510.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172711 | 13762 | PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION | 172,462.78 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:15 PM

Page 11

BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Volded

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Volded Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/17/13 | 172712 | 11114 | PETTY CASH BRIDGE VALLEY | 188.89 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172713 | 6811 | PETTY CASH GROVELAND | 146.82 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172714 | 6775 | PETTY CASH MILL CREEK | 201.33 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172715 | 004933 | PETTY CASH TRANSPORTATION | 587.95 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172716 | 004951 | PETTY CASH WARWICK | 225.33 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172717 | 9328 | PIONEER MANUFACTURING COMPANY | 870.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172718 | 005172 | PLUMSTEAD CHRISTIAN SCH | 16,111.36 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172719 | 17576 | POINT TO POINT | 1,050.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172720 | 17704 | POYNTON, TOM | 60.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172721 | 17673 | PROVOST HOME IMPROVEMENTS | 220.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172722 | 005304 | PUBLIC SCH EMP RET SYSTEM | 3,637.18 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172723 | 005363 | RADIO SHACK | 49.45 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172724 | 16372 | READING SCHOOL DISTRICT | 1,540.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172725 | 17080 | RELIANT ASSET MANAGEMENT | 7,500.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172726 | 008775 | RENNER, MARY | 185.79 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172727 | 17395 | RESCARE PA HEALTH MNGMT SVCS, IN | 2,676.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172728 | 005490 | RIVERSIDE PUBLISHING | 420.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172729 | 005364 | RMC CLEAN SWEEP, INC. | 105.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172730 | 008783 | ROMESBURG, JOAN | 183.15 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172731 | 8375 | S & G WATER CONDITIONING | 462.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172732 | 005585 | S.D.I.C. | 35,658.90 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172733 | 005557 | SADDLEBACK EDUCATIONAL, INC. | 178.79 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172734 | 008825 | SCHMIDT, BRIDGET | 750.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172735 | 17631 | SCHWARTZ, LEONARD | 443.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172736 | 13373 | SCOTT, ELIZA | 80.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172737 | 005681 | SEARS HARDWARE | 33.98 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172738 | A00896 | SERLEN, DANA | 167.22 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172739 | G09402 | SHAFFER, JUDITH | 70.20 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172740 | G09393 | SHAPIRO, JAMIE | 404.05 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172741 | 13336 | SHAR PRODUCTS COMPANY | 1,946.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172742 | G09026 | SHARP-THATCHER, SALLY | 221.45 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172743 | 005730 | SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO | 1,386.39 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172744 | 17008 | SHOTZ, GLORIA | 2,100.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172745 | 5207 | STEPS TO LITERACY, LLC | 5,917.87 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172746 | G09305 | STITZ, GABRIELLE | 229.09 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172747 | G09419 | SULLIVAN, MELANIE | 65.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172748 | E07077 | TAYLOR, JONATHAN | 589.58 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172749 | 1164 | TELE SUPPLY | 445.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172750 | 7940 | THOM STECHER AND ASSOCIATES | 3,100.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172751 | 008189 | TOWNE LOCK SHOPPE, THE | 64.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172752 | G09109 | TRANSUE, BONNIE | 43.57 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172753 | 12131 | TRI-COUNTY ELECTRICAL SUPPLY | 1,286.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172754 | 008204 | TRI-STATE ELEVATOR CO., INC. | 1,220.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172755 | 17549 | TYLER SILVIOUS | 45.84 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172756 | 008268 | UNITED REFRIGERATION INC. | 37.39 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172757 | 7890 | UNITED RENTALS | 1,080.66 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172758 | 14700 | VECTOR SECURITY | 801.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172759 | 000611 | VERIZON | 589.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172760 | 7947 | VERIZON WIRELESS | 129.23 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172761 | 17691 | VICTORIA NOSTRAND RADABAUGH, MA | 2,400.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172762 | 9914 | VOGEL, PAULA PETRILLI | 94.91 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172763 | G09206 | WALSH, RACHEL ELLIOT | 18.32 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:16 PM
Page 12
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Volded

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Volded Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/17/13 | 172764 | G09412 | WALTER, ADAM | 1,550.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172765 | 5645 | WARD'S NATURAL SCIENCE EST., INC. | 114.43 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172766 | 16671 | WASTE MANAGEMENT | 592.47 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172767 | 008527 | WELLS TECHNOLOGY, INC. | 1,001.12 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172768 | 17254 | WOEHR, LAUREN | 83.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172769 | G09353 | WRIGHT, TIM | 66.76 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172770 | 16902 | WURST, DENISE | 300.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172771 | 17712 | ZABOROWSKI, PAT | 45.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172772 | 008723 | ZEO BROTHERS PRODUCTIONS, INC. | 4,249.44 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | 172773 | G09092 | ZONIS, YELENA | 43.73 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003844 | 000301 | ARDMORE TIRE | 120.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003845 | 000301 | ARDMORE TIRE | 1,749.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003846 | 000301 | ARDMORE TIRE | 1,158.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003847 | 000301 | ARDMORE TIRE | 328.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003848 | 000301 | ARDMORE TIRE | 645.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003849 | 6484 | BEGLEY, CARLIN & MANDIO | 3,681.71 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003850 | 000528 | BERGEY'S INC | 71.48 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003851 | 000528 | BERGEY'S INC | 55.05 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003852 | 13648 | BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC | 75.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003853 | 13648 | BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC | 1,575.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003854 | 13648 | BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC | 400.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003855 | 13648 | BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC | 400.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003856 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 21.06 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003857 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 83.60 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003858 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 95.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003859 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 209.17 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003860 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 91.99 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003861 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 291.94 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003862 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 208.10 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003863 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 374.03 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003864 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 38.38 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003865 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 47.22 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003866 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 103.61 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003867 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 33.21 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003868 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 186.89 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003869 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 19.29 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003870 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 82.13 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003871 | 001221 | COLONIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY, INC. | 217.07 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003872 | 11773 | CRITERION LABORATORIES, INC. | 356.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003873 | 11773 | CRITERION LABORATORIES, INC. | 60.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003874 | 001980 | DUFF SUPPLY CO. | 585.35 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003875 | 001980 | DUFF SUPPLY CO. | 739.61 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003876 | 001980 | DUFF SUPPLY CO. | 56.64 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003877 | 001980 | DUFF SUPPLY CO. | 740.39 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003878 | 001980 | DUFF SUPPLY CO. | 28.76 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003879 | 001980 | DUFF SUPPLY CO. | 8.36 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003880 | 001980 | DUFF SUPPLY CO. | 197.45 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003881 | 001980 | DUFF SUPPLY CO. | 257.86 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003882 | 002438 | FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES | 1,881.96 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003883 | 002438 | FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES | 25.26 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003884 | 002438 | FOLLETT LIBRARY RESOURCES | 1,272.24 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003885 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 75.89 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:15 PM

Page 13
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Voided Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/17/13 | C003886 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 113.28 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003887 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 67.71 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003888 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 32.48 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003889 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 5,528.45 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003890 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 1,292.94 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003891 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 878.73 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003892 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 1,206.57 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003893 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 516.48 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003894 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 130.64 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003895 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 826.19 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003896 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 245.67 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003897 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 1,520.94 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003898 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 300.64 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003899 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 340.61 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003900 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 1,187.68 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003901 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 164.30 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003902 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 185.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003903 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 893.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003904 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 1,136.82 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003905 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 170.14 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003906 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 62.88 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003907 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 174.82 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003908 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 154.10 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003909 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 175.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003910 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 982.37 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003911 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 242.24 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003912 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 4,589.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003913 | 002370 | GENERAL AIRE SYSTEMS, INC. | 91.82 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003914 | 003245 | HOLT MCDUGAL | 86.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003915 | 14056 | IPS LASER EXPRESS | 1,071.99 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003916 | 3526 | JOHNSON CONTROLS CO. | 3,850.08 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003917 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 1,338.51 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003918 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 231.95 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003919 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 18.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003920 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 646.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003921 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 98.54 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003922 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 21.74 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003923 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 562.95 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003924 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 5.06 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003925 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 360.23 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003926 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 166.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003927 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 643.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003928 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 38.66 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003929 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 152.10 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003930 | 1030 | JOHNSTONE SUPPLY | 62.55 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003931 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 41.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003932 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 251.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003933 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 52.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003934 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 33.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003935 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 45.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003936 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 225.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003937 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 283.46 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:16 PM

Page 14

BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Volded

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Volded Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/17/13 | C003938 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 180.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003939 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 312.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003940 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 137.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003941 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 33.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003942 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 58.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003943 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 50.82 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003944 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 161.77 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003945 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 51.19 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003946 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 562.12 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003947 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 69.19 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003948 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 154.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003949 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 30.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003950 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 42.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003951 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 28.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003952 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 24.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003953 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 527.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003954 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 218.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003955 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 83.99 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003956 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 83.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003957 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 188.25 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003958 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 76.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003959 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 127.12 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003960 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 207.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003961 | 003975 | LOSER'S MUSIC | 30.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003962 | 005624 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 30.03 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003963 | 005624 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 555.01 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003964 | 005624 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 270.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003965 | 005624 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 608.34 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003966 | 005624 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 469.70 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003967 | 005624 | PHILIP ROSENAU CO., INC. | 402.39 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003968 | 8587 | READING ELECTRIC | 3,075.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003969 | 8587 | READING ELECTRIC | 170.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003970 | 003799 | SIEMENS INDUSTRY, INC | 4,540.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003971 | 005580 | VANGUARD MODULAR BUILDING SYST | 880.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003972 | 16172 | WB MASON CO, INC | 336.30 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003973 | 16172 | WB MASON CO, INC | 233.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003974 | 6558 | WEINSTEIN SUPPLY | 117.76 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/17/13 | C003975 | 16128 | WIRELESS COMM & ELECTRONICS | 340.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| | | | Totals for 05/17/13 | 1,957,466.29 | 0.00 | |
| 05/31/13 | 172784 | 13988 | CA SDU | 85.93 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/31/13 | 172785 | 5964 | CB CARES | 121.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/31/13 | 172786 | 009920 | CBEA | 429.48 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/31/13 | 172787 | 009921 | CBESPA | 2,639.02 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/31/13 | 172788 | 009923 | CBTA | 1,341.71 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/31/13 | 172789 | 13076 | G.H.HARRIS ASSOCIATES, INC. | 308.60 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/31/13 | 172790 | 17102 | NCO FINANCIAL SYSTEMS INC | 194.30 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/31/13 | 172791 | 010067 | PHEAA | 185.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/31/13 | 172792 | 17719 | POWELL, ROGERS & SPEAKS INC. | 207.89 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/31/13 | 172793 | 009990 | UNITED STATES TREASURY | 125.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/31/13 | 172794 | 010100 | UNITED WAY OF BUCKS CO | 210.75 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/31/13 | 172795 | 006307 | UNUM PROVIDENT | 29,289.31 | 0.00 | Posted |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:15 PM

Page 16

BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD GENERAL AP, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Volded

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Volded Amount | Entry Status |
|----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 05/31/13 | 172796 | 17693 | US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | 233.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| | | | Totals for 05/31/13 | 35,370.14 | 0.00 | |
| | | | TD Bank, N.A. | 3,953,726.86 | 0.00 | |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:20 PM

Page 1
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD CAPITAL, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voids

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Voids Amount | Entry Status |
|------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| TD CAPITAL | | TD Bank, N.A. | | | | |
| 05/07/13 | 002115 | 17044 | BORO CONSTRUCTION | 41,819.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/07/13 | 002116 | 17017 | BRANCH VALLEY PROPERTIES | 425.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/07/13 | 002117 | 12450 | FRAYTAK VEISZ HOPKINS DUTHIE, P.C. | 600.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/07/13 | 002118 | 16378 | GOSHEN MECHANICAL INC. | 17,544.12 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/07/13 | 002119 | 16077 | KCBA ARCHITECTS | 123,640.10 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/07/13 | 002120 | 17705 | MIDDLE ATLANTIC ELECTRICAL INSPEC | 275.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/07/13 | 002121 | 17459 | MYCO MECHANICAL INC | 78,705.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/07/13 | 002122 | 005247 | PRIME GROUP ASSOC. INC., THE | 1,800.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/07/13 | 002123 | 17333 | SNYDER HOFFMAN ASSOC INC | 1,800.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/07/13 | 002124 | 11593 | TANNER SCHOOL FURNITURE | 2,099.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/07/13 | CC00052 | 002704 | GILMORE & ASSOCIATES, INC. | 7,233.27 | 0.00 | Posted |
| | | | Totals for 05/07/13 | 275,940.49 | 0.00 | |
| 05/15/13 | 002125 | 17044 | BORO CONSTRUCTION | 272,839.51 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 002126 | 009176 | BUCKINGHAM TOWNSHIP | 606.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 002127 | 000730 | BUCKS COUNTY PLANNING COMM. | 1,785.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 002128 | 001185 | CODE INSPECTIONS INC. | 438.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 002129 | 002348 | FELS SUPPLY CO., INC. | 1,247.20 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 002130 | 17045 | GOLDHORN ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTI | 19,750.87 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 002131 | 13782 | INTEGRATED TURF MANAGEMENT, INC. | 22,125.50 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 002132 | 004537 | NEW BRITAIN BOROUGH | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 002133 | 17333 | SNYDER HOFFMAN ASSOC INC | 2,700.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 002134 | 16582 | TRENDWAY CORPORATION | 7,312.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/15/13 | 002135 | 006498 | WARWICK TOWNSHIP | 458.07 | 0.00 | Posted |
| | | | Totals for 05/15/13 | 334,159.95 | 0.00 | |
| 05/30/13 | 002136 | 000460 | BARB LIN INC | 1,963.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/30/13 | 002137 | 009176 | BUCKINGHAM TOWNSHIP | 1,940.40 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/30/13 | 002138 | 001950 | DOYLESTOWN TWP. | 2,999.42 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/30/13 | 002139 | 002704 | GILMORE & ASSOCIATES, INC. | 1,807.84 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/30/13 | 002140 | 001348 | GUY M. COOPER, INC. | 5,757.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/30/13 | 002141 | 3526 | JOHNSON CONTROLS CO. | 26,190.43 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/30/13 | 002142 | 16077 | KCBA ARCHITECTS | 28,267.41 | 0.00 | Posted |
| | | | Totals for 05/30/13 | 68,725.30 | 0.00 | |
| | | | TD Bank, N.A. | 678,825.74 | 0.00 | |

Bank Account - Check Details by Date
Central Bucks School District

June 3, 2013 2:20 PM

Page 1
BHASKIN

Check Ledger: Bank Account No.: TD FOOD SERVICE, Posting Date: 05/01/13..05/31/13, Entry Status: Posted|Financially Voided

| Date | Check No. | Vendor No. | Vendor Name | Amount | Voided Amount | Entry Status |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| TD FOOD SERVICE | | TD Bank, N.A. | | | | |
| 05/20/13 | 00493 | 17700 | CROWD CONTROL WAREHOUSE | 1,126.80 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | 00494 | 7232 | HOBART CORPORATION | 1,575.70 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | 00495 | 004545 | NEW HOPE REFRIGERATION | 1,215.57 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00174 | 1276 | ELMER SCHULTZ SERVICES | 594.36 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00175 | 1276 | ELMER SCHULTZ SERVICES | 2,818.19 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00176 | 1276 | ELMER SCHULTZ SERVICES | 591.74 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00177 | 1276 | ELMER SCHULTZ SERVICES | 177.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00178 | 1276 | ELMER SCHULTZ SERVICES | 177.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00179 | 1276 | ELMER SCHULTZ SERVICES | 1,146.83 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00180 | 7044 | INSINGER MACHINE CO. | 188.85 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00181 | 7044 | INSINGER MACHINE CO. | 559.32 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00182 | 7044 | INSINGER MACHINE CO. | 226.09 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00183 | 7044 | INSINGER MACHINE CO. | 210.30 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00184 | 7044 | INSINGER MACHINE CO. | 174.00 | 0.00 | Posted |
| 05/20/13 | CF00185 | 7044 | INSINGER MACHINE CO. | 468.70 | 0.00 | Posted |
| Totals for 05/20/13 | | | | 11,261.05 | 0.00 | |
| TD Bank, N.A. | | | | 11,261.05 | 0.00 | |

Central Bucks School District
Ratification of Investments for the Month of
May 31, 2013

Ratifying action is requested on the following investments which were made during the above timeframe.

General Fund

| Category | Purchase Date | Principal | Maturity Date | Rate | Yield | Bank Name |
|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Bank CD | 5/1/2013 | \$248,000.00 | 7/1/2014 | 0.35% | \$1,013.06 | Firsttrust Bank |
| Bank CD | 5/1/2013 | \$249,000.00 | 5/1/2014 | 0.30% | \$747.00 | First Savings Bank of Perkasie |
| PLIGIT | 5/13/2013 | \$248,000.00 | 5/13/2014 | 0.50% | \$1,240.00 | Bank Leumi USA, New York, NY |
| PLIGIT | 5/13/2013 | \$248,000.00 | 5/13/2014 | 0.40% | \$992.00 | Bank of East Asia Ltd., New York, NY |
| PLIGIT | 5/13/2013 | \$248,000.00 | 5/13/2014 | 0.35% | \$868.00 | Bank of China, New York, NY |
| PLIGIT | 5/13/2013 | \$248,000.00 | 5/13/2014 | 0.30% | \$744.00 | Privatebank & Trust Co. |
| Bank CD | 5/21/2013 | \$249,000.00 | 5/22/2014 | 0.25% | \$624.21 | Team Capital Bank |
| PSDLAF | 5/23/2013 | \$245,000.00 | 5/23/2014 | 0.45% | \$1,102.50 | First Republic Bank |
| Bank CD | 5/23/2013 | \$243,000.00 | 12/23/2015 | 1.05% | \$6,598.95 | Milestone Bank |
| MBS | 5/24/2013 | \$245,000.00 | 2/24/2014 | 0.25% | \$463.15 | Investors Bank |
| TOTALS | | \$2,471,000.00 | | | \$14,392.87 | |

Capital Fund

2008 Bonds

| Category | Purchase Date | Principal | Maturity Date | Rate | Yield | Bank Name |
|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|
| PSDLAF | 5/29/2013 | \$245,000.00 | 5/29/2014 | 0.20% | \$490.00 | Financial Federal Savings Bank(TN) |
| PSDLAF | 5/29/2013 | \$245,000.00 | 5/29/2014 | 0.20% | \$490.00 | Liberty Bank of Arkansas |
| PSDLAF | 5/29/2013 | \$245,000.00 | 5/29/2014 | 0.20% | \$490.00 | Merchants Bank of Indiana |
| PSDLAF | 5/30/2013 | \$245,000.00 | 5/30/2014 | 0.20% | \$490.00 | GBC International Bank |
| TOTALS | | \$980,000.00 | | | \$1,960.00 | |

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: Budgetary Transfers

The 2012-13 General Fund Budget was approved in June 2012 in a detailed state mandated format. As the fiscal year proceeds, more information becomes known in terms of actual staffing requirements, purchased services, health insurance/benefit costs, and so forth. This requires a reallocation of funds within the budget in various budget categories. The State requires that the Board approve budgetary transfers to reallocate funds as needed in the budget categories. There may be additional budgetary transfers necessary to finalize the fiscal year 2012-2013 and those transfers should be ready to be submitted to the Board for ratification no later than October, 2013.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the following budgetary transfers for fiscal year 2012-2013 as presented.

BUDGETARY TRANSFERS
JUNE 2013

| | | | |
|-------|----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| From: | 1100-200 | Instruction - Benefits | 465,000 |
| To: | 1100-100 | Instruction - Salaries | 300,000 |
| | 1100-500 | Instruction - Other Purch Services | 15,000 |
| | 1100-600 | Instruction - Supplies | 150,000 |

Reallocate funds within the General Instructional Program.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|---|-----------|
| From: | 1100-200 | Instruction - Benefits | 1,550,000 |
| | 1100-400 | Instruction - Purch Property Services | 10,000 |
| | 1100-700 | Instruction - Property | 50,000 |
| To: | 1200-100 | Special Education - Salaries | 1,200,000 |
| | 1200-400 | Special Education - Purch Property Services | 10,000 |
| | 1200-500 | Special Education - Other Purch Services | 350,000 |
| | 1200-700 | Special Education - Property | 50,000 |

Reallocate funds from Regular Instruction to Special Education Instruction.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| From: | 5900-800 | Budget Reserve | 100,000 |
| To: | 1300-500 | Vocational Education | 100,000 |

Reallocate funds for the Vocational Education Program.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|--|--------|
| From: | 1400-500 | Alternative Ed - Other Purch Services | 42,000 |
| To: | 1400-300 | Alternative Ed - Purch Professional Services | 40,000 |
| | 1400-700 | Alternative Ed - Property | 2,000 |

Reallocate funds within the Alternative Ed/Federal Programs.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|---|--------|
| From: | 1400-100 | Alternative Ed/Federal Prog. - Salaries | 90,000 |
| To: | 1400-200 | Alternative Ed/Federal Prog. - Benefits | 90,000 |

Reallocate funds within the Alternative Ed/Federal Instruction Programs.

BUDGETARY TRANSFERS
JUNE 2013

| | | | |
|-------|----------|---|--------|
| From: | 1600-300 | Continuing Education - Purch Prof. Services | 2,500 |
| | 3300-300 | Community Services - Purch Prof. Services | 25,000 |
| | 3300-600 | Community Services - Supplies | 20,000 |
| To: | 1600-100 | Continuing Education - Salaries | 25,000 |
| | 1600-200 | Continuing Education - Benefits | 20,000 |
| | 1600-600 | Continuing Education - Supplies | 2,500 |

Reallocate funds within the Community School Program.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| From: | 2200-600 | Instructional Support - Supplies | 500 |
| To: | 2200-800 | Instructional Support - Dues & Fees | 500 |

Reallocate funds within the Instructional Support Program.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|--|-------|
| From: | 2300-500 | Administrative Support Serv.- Purch Services | 5,000 |
| To: | 2300-700 | Administrative Support Serv. - Property | 5,000 |

Reallocate funds within the Administration Support Budget.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|-------------------------|--------|
| From: | 2400-600 | Pupil Health - Supplies | 12,000 |
| To: | 2400-700 | Pupil Health - Property | 12,000 |

Reallocate funds within the Pupil Health Budget.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|---|---------|
| From: | 1200-300 | Special Education Instruct. - Purch Prof. Serv. | 150,000 |
| To: | 2100-300 | Instructional Support - Purch Prof. Serv. | 150,000 |

Reallocate funds from the Special Education Instructional Budget to the Instructional Support Program.

| | | | |
|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| From: | 2600-100 | Facilities - Salaries | 30,000 |
| To: | 2600-500 | Facilities - Other Purchased Services | 30,000 |

Reallocate funds within the Facility Budget.

BUDGETARY TRANSFERS
JUNE 2013

| | | | |
|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| From: | 2700-100 | Transportation - Salaries | 1,100,000 |
| | 2700-200 | Transportation - Benefits | 500,000 |
| To: | 2700-500 | Transportation - Other Purch Services | 1,600,000 |

Reallocate funds within the Transportation Budget

| | | | |
|-------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|
| From: | 2500-200 | Business Support - Benefits | 60,000 |
| To: | 2500-100 | Business Support - Salaries | 35,000 |
| | 2500-600 | Business Support - Supplies | 25,000 |

Reallocate funds within the Business Support Budget

| | | | |
|-------|----------|---|---------|
| From: | 2800-400 | Support Services - Property Services | 375,000 |
| To: | 2800-300 | Support Services - Purch Prof. Services | 250,000 |
| | 2800-600 | Support Services - Supplies | 125,000 |

Reallocate funds within the Support Services Budget

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: Designation of Depository Banks for the 2013-2014 School Year

The Central Bucks School District annually presents a list of banks the district is actively working with and plans to work with in the upcoming 2013-2014 school year. The list indicates the account types being utilized at each of the banks. Included on the list is an option for the district to engage in banking business, such as investments, checking or savings accounts, or letters of credit for construction projects, with other member FDIC Commercial Banks and Savings and Loan Institutions, in accordance with the district's current investment policy.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the Designated Depository Bank listing for the 2013-2014 school year.

Action to Designate Depository Banks for school year 2013-14

The following Depositor Banks for School District accounts are recommended for the 2013-14 school year.

| Name of Institute | General Fund | Food Service | Special Rev. & Activity Accounts | Payroll | Bond Issues & Reserve Accts. | Tax Collectors |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 3rd Federal Savings & Loan | X | | X | | | |
| Banco Santander (Sovereign Bank) | X | | | | | |
| Bank of America | X | | X | | | |
| Bank of New York/Mellon | | | | | X | |
| Chase Manhattan/J.P. Morgan | X | | | | | |
| Citibank | X | | | | | |
| Citizens Bank | X | | X | | | |
| First National Bank & Trust Company of Newtown | | | X | | | |
| First Niagara Bank | X | | | | X | |
| Firsttrust Bank | X | | | | | |
| First Savings Bank of Perkasie | X | | X | | | |
| First Service Bank/National Penn | X | | X | | | |
| Fulton Bank | X | | X | | | |
| Halboro Savings & Loan | X | | | | | |
| Huntingdon Valley Federal Savings & Loan | | | X | | | |
| Milestone Bank | X | | | | | |
| Monument Bank | X | | | | | |
| Multi-Bank Securities | X | | | | | |
| Susquehanna Bank | X | | | | X | |
| PNC | X | | X | | | |
| Quakertown National Bank | X | | | | | |
| TD Bank | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Team Capital Bank | X | | | | | |
| Univest | | | X | | | |
| Wells Fargo Bank | | | X | | X | |
| William Penn Bank | X | | | | | |
| Other member FDIC Commercial Banks and Savings and Loan Institutions in Accordance with Investment policy | X | | X | | X | |
| Pennsylvania School District Liquid Asset Fund recommended Commercial Banks and Savings & Loan Institutes | X | | | | X | |
| Pennsylvania Local Government Investment Trust recommended Commercial Banks and Savings & Loan Institutes | X | | X | | X | |
| PA State Treasury | X | | X | | X | |

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: Investment Plan Contract

Central Bucks School District is consolidating its employee investment plan under one main provider, PenServ, in order to simplify the investment process and reduce employee costs of investing by over 90% for the 457(b) plan and over 60% for the 403(b) plan. The expenses of providing this investment plan are paid for by employees not the school district. The school district withholds employee investments, pre-tax, from the employee payroll check and forwards the designated amounts to PenServ for processing of investments per the direction of employees. PenServ will be the plan administrator, will make sure employees do not invest more than the IRS allows, and will communicate employee investment decisions and amounts to MG Trust. MG Trust will be the plan trustee and will hold employee mutual fund payroll deductions until they are verified by PenServ and ready for distribution to the mutual fund companies in the amounts directed by each employee.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending the Board approve the 457(b) investment plan MG Trust contract.

MG TRUST COMPANY, LLC
457(b) CUSTODIAL ACCOUNT AGREEMENT
(With Governmental Employer)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|-----------|--|
| ARTICLE 1 | DEFINITIONS1 |
| 1.1 | Account or Custodial Account.....1 |
| 1.2 | Agreement1 |
| 1.3 | Code.....1 |
| 1.4 | Custodian1 |
| 1.5 | Customer.....1 |
| 1.6 | Designated Representative.....1 |
| 1.7 | ERISA.....1 |
| 1.8 | Force Majeure.....2 |
| 1.9 | Fund.....2 |
| 1.10 | Instruction.....2 |
| 1.11 | Investment Manager2 |
| 1.12 | Person2 |
| 1.13 | Plan.....2 |
| ARTICLE 2 | ESTABLISHMENT OF CUSTODIAL ACCOUNT.....2 |
| ARTICLE 3 | APPOINTMENT, ACCEPTANCE AND ROLE OF CUSTODIAN2 |
| 3.1 | Appointment; Acceptance.....2 |
| 3.2 | Role.....2 |
| 3.3 | Customer Direction to the Custodian.....3 |
| 3.4 | Designation of Representative3 |
| 3.5 | Participant Direction3 |
| 3.6 | Compliance3 |
| ARTICLE 4 | CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS4 |
| 4.1 | Contributions4 |
| 4.2 | Receipt of Assets4 |
| 4.3 | Role of Custodian with Respect to Assets4 |
| 4.4 | Location of Evidence of Ownership4 |
| 4.5 | Unidentified Assets.....4 |
| 4.6 | Return of Amounts to the Customer4 |
| ARTICLE 5 | INVESTMENTS.....5 |
| 5.1 | Investment Control5 |
| 5.2 | Role of Custodian5 |
| 5.3 | Nondiscretionary Investment Authority6 |
| 5.4 | Investment Restrictions.....6 |
| ARTICLE 6 | ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS.....6 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

| | Page |
|---|------|
| 6.1 Records; Inspection and Audit..... | 6 |
| 6.2 Accounting..... | 7 |
| 6.3 Valuation of Assets..... | 7 |
| 6.4 Record Retention..... | 7 |
| 6.5 No Responsibility for Participant-Level Record-keeping or Communications to Participants..... | 7 |
| 6.6 Actions by the Custodian..... | 7 |
| ARTICLE 7 DISTRIBUTIONS..... | 8 |
| 7.1 In General..... | 8 |
| 7.2 Special Limitations..... | 8 |
| 7.3 Minimum Distributions; Eligible Rollover Distributions..... | 8 |
| ARTICLE 8 COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES..... | 8 |
| ARTICLE 9 AMENDMENT, ASSIGNMENT AND TERMINATION..... | 9 |
| 9.1 Amendment..... | 9 |
| 9.2 Assignment..... | 9 |
| 9.3 Termination..... | 9 |
| 9.4 Termination of Plan..... | 9 |
| 9.5 Customer Bankruptcy..... | 9 |
| ARTICLE 10 INDEMNIFICATION..... | 10 |
| ARTICLE 11 MISCELLANEOUS..... | 10 |
| 11.1 Duty to Defend..... | 10 |
| 11.2 Applicable Law..... | 10 |
| 11.3 Counterparts..... | 11 |
| 11.4 Notices..... | 11 |
| 11.5 Limitation on Claims..... | 11 |
| 11.6 Arbitration..... | 11 |
| 11.7 Exclusive Benefit..... | 11 |
| 11.8 Evidence..... | 11 |
| 11.9 Waiver of Notice..... | 11 |
| 11.10 Complete Agreement..... | 11 |
| 11.11 USA Patriot Act Notification..... | 11 |
| ARTICLE 12 PRIVACY/CONFIDENTIALITY..... | 12 |

MG TRUST COMPANY, LLC

457(b) CUSTODIAL ACCOUNT AGREEMENT
(With Governmental Employer)

PARTIES

Customer (Employer/Plan Sponsor): Central Bucks School District
Address: 20 Weldon Drive
City: Doylestown State: PA Zip: 18901
Phone Number: (267) 893-2000 Tax ID #: 23-1667960

Plan Name: Central Bucks School District 457(b) Plan

Original Effective Date of Plan: 11/01/2008
Plan Tax ID#: _____

Designated Representative: PenServ Plan Services, Inc
Address: 102 Trade Zone Drive, Bldg B
City: West Columbia State: SC Zip: 29170
Phone Number: (803) 791-4923

AGREEMENT

This Custodial Account Agreement ("*Agreement*") is entered into by and among the Customer, the Designated Representative(s), and MG Trust Company, LLC, ("*Custodian*") effective as of April 19th, 2013.

ARTICLE 1

DEFINITIONS

1.1 Account or Custodial Account. "Account" or "Custodial Account" means the account established pursuant to Article 2.

1.2 Agreement. "Agreement" means this MG Trust Company, LLC Custodial Account Agreement by and among the Customer, the Designated Representative(s), and the Custodian.

1.3 Code. "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

1.4 Contributions. "Contributions" means the sum of all Contributions hereunder made to a Participant's Account by or for the benefit of the Participant, including any "Rollover Contributions" (a Contribution of an eligible rollover distribution made by a Participant from another eligible deferred compensation plan under Code Section 457(b) sponsored by a governmental employer within the meaning of Code Section 457(e)(1)(a)) and "Transfer Contributions" (a transfer directly to the Plan from another governmental employer's 457(b) deferred compensation plan) permitted under the Plan.

1.5 Custodian. "Custodian" means MG Trust Company, LLC.

1.6 Customer. "Customer" means the sponsor of the Plan designated above.

1.7 Designated Representative. "Designated Representative" means any Person named above and authorized by the terms of this Agreement to give directions to the Custodian, or to vote or otherwise manage any asset of the Custodial Account.

1.8 ERISA. "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time. The Plan is a Code Section 457(b) plan established and maintained by a governmental employer and, therefore, is exempt from ERISA.

1.9 Force Majeure. "Force Majeure" means a cause or event outside the reasonable control of the parties or that could not be avoided by the exercise of due care, such as an act of God or any mechanical, electronic or communications failure.

1.10 Fund. "Fund" means all of the assets of the Plan that may be transferred, assigned and delivered to the Custodian from time to time to be held in custody hereunder in the Custodial Account, together with the investments made with them, the proceeds received from them, and the gains and accumulations on them, and the portion thereof from time to time remaining, to be held and disposed of by the Custodian (without distinction between principal and interest) in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and proper directions received by the Custodian.

1.11 Instruction. An "Instruction" to the Custodian is any oral, written or electronic direction given in a form and manner required or accepted by the Custodian. The Custodian may require that any Instruction be in writing or in an electronic format, and may recognize standing requests, directions, or requisitions as Instructions.

1.12 Investment Manager. "Investment Manager" means any Person defined as such under ERISA Section 3(38) who has been appointed in accordance with Section 5.1.1 to manage the investment of all or any specified portion of the Custodial Account.

1.13 Person. "Person" means an individual, committee of individuals, partnership, limited liability partnership, joint venture, corporation, limited liability corporation, mutual company, joint-stock company, non-profit or not-for-profit organization, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, association or employee organization.

1.14 Plan. "Plan" means the non-qualified deferred compensation plan named above that is maintained by the Customer, is subject to the requirements of Code Section 457(b) and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, and with respect to which, some or all of the assets are held by the Custodian pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2

ESTABLISHMENT OF CUSTODIAL ACCOUNT

The Customer hereby requests that the Custodian establish a Custodial Account for and in the name of the Plan for the Customer, and represents that all necessary action has been taken for such appointment and that this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid, and binding obligation of the Customer. The Custodian shall not be obligated to provide detailed accounting for the Account or for any individual investment option, such as with respect to contributions, distributions, loan activity, and rollovers, and Customer agrees to look solely to the Designated Representative or other recordkeeper that Customer has retained for all such detailed information. It is the intent of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall, to the extent required and permitted under Sections 457(g) and 401(f) of the Code, be treated as a trust for the exclusive benefit of Plan Participants and their beneficiaries.

ARTICLE 3

APPOINTMENT, ACCEPTANCE AND ROLE OF CUSTODIAN

3.1 Appointment; Acceptance. The Custodian, in consideration of the deposit by the Customer of funds into the Account, and other valuable consideration, hereby agrees to act as custodian of the Account on the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Customer, in consideration of the agreement by the Custodian to perform the duties of a custodian under this Agreement, hereby designates and appoints the Custodian as the custodian of the Account.

3.2 Role. The Custodian, as agent of the Customer, but not as fiduciary, shall take, hold, invest, and distribute all of the assets of the Fund in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Custodian will serve as a non-discretionary, directed custodian of the Custodial Account. The Custodian is responsible for maintaining custody of the assets held in the Custodial Account, and for investing those assets as directed by the Designated Representative on behalf of the Customer.

The Custodian (in its capacity as such) will not be an administrative or investment fiduciary of the Plan, and nothing in this Agreement is to be interpreted as causing the Custodian to be responsible for the administration or investment of the Fund other than as directed by the Customer or Designated Representative hereunder, or as performing other than ministerial duties. The Custodian may refuse to exercise any power that it believes, in its sole judgment, could cause it to become a "fiduciary" or "plan administrator" as defined under ERISA, or cause it to be exercising trust powers in contravention of any state or federal law to which it may be subject.

The Custodian shall have no responsibility to draft or amend a plan document for the Plan, to administer the Plan, or to assist the Customer or any Designated Representative in such drafting, amendment, administration, or maintenance, or to ascertain or provide advice with respect to the legal requirements applicable thereto except to the extent of any responsibility imposed upon the Custodian pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. The Customer represents and warrants to the Custodian that the Customer shall maintain the Plan in writing and in compliance with Code Section 457(b) and the Treasury Regulations issued under Code Section 457(b).

3.3 Customer Direction to the Custodian. Except as provided herein, the Designated Representative shall provide direction to the Custodian on behalf of the Customer. The Custodian shall have no duty to take any action other than as specified in this Agreement unless the Designated Representative provides the Custodian with Instructions. However, each direction is contingent upon the determination by the Custodian that the Instruction can be administered by the Custodian. The Custodian may conclusively rely upon and be protected in acting in good faith upon any Instruction from the Designated Representative or the Customer, or any other notice, request, consent, certificate, or other instrument or paper believed by the Custodian to be genuine and properly executed, or any instrument or paper if the Custodian believes the signature thereon to be genuine.

3.4 Designation of Representative. Customer hereby designates and authorizes its Designated Representative to provide Instructions to the Custodian on behalf of the Customer, including to place orders for the purchase and sale of securities, and authorizes the Custodian to disburse funds on behalf of the Customer upon Instruction from such Designated Representative. Customer hereby also authorizes and directs the Custodian to pay for securities and receive payment from the sale of securities or other investment transactions arising out of Instructions of the Designated Representative. Designation of a Designated Representative is subject to the following provisions:

3.4.1 Customer agrees that the Custodian may rely on Instructions from the Designated Representative, and Customer agrees that the Custodian shall be under no duty to make an investigation with respect to any Instructions received from the Designated Representative;

3.4.2 Customer is solely responsible for managing the investment of the Account and for the direction and supervision of the Designated Representative. All Instructions, directions, and/or confirmations received by the Custodian from the Designated Representative shall be deemed to have been authorized by the Customer;

3.4.3 Customer agrees that a Designated Representative is not an agent of the Custodian; and

3.4.4 Customer and/or its registered investment advisor as appointed by the Customer through a separate client agreement ("Advisor") may remove a Designated Representative and designate a new representative at any time by written notice to the Custodian in a form satisfactory to the Custodian. The Customer will give the Custodian prompt written notice of any change in the identity or authority of any Designated Representative. Removal of a Designated Representative will not have the effect of canceling any Instruction that has been received by the Custodian from the Designated Representative prior to the date that notice of removal is received by the Custodian. Until written notice of such change is received, the Custodian may conclusively rely upon and be protected in acting on the latest identification provided to it without further inquiry or verification.

3.5 Participant Direction. If the Custodian is advised by the Customer that the provisions of the Plan so permit, and the Customer so requests, the Custodian shall establish separate participant-directed sub-accounts and all

references to the Customer under this Agreement shall be deemed to be references to the participant who is directing investment of such sub-account, except that the address of such participant shall be deemed to be the address of the Customer. The right to amend the Agreement shall remain that of the Customer.

3.6 Compliance. Customer agrees that the Custodian may execute, as custodian, any declarations or certificates pertaining to the Account that may be required under any tax law(s) or governmental regulation(s) now or hereafter without prior approval of the Customer, and may withhold from any distribution to a Plan participant or beneficiary, made at the direction of the Customer or a Designated Representative, all income taxes required by law to be withheld, and pay such withheld amounts to the appropriate taxing authorities. Customer or its Designated Representative shall provide the Custodian all information necessary for the Custodian to file all required returns, reports, or other documents to the applicable taxing authorities with respect to distributions by the Custodian to participants and beneficiaries and amounts withheld thereon.

ARTICLE 4

CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS

4.1 Contributions. The Customer may make contributions to the Account consistent with the Plan, Code Section 457(b), and applicable state and/or local law, including contributions on behalf of a participant in accordance with a salary reduction agreement between such participant and his or her employer. Annual contributions to the Account for a participant may not exceed the maximum deferral limitations, including the percentage limitation and the dollar limit, as set forth in Code Section 457(b) and the Treasury Regulations issued thereunder. The determination that such limits are not exceeded shall be the responsibility of the Customer, Designated Representative or other recordkeeper engaged by the Customer.

4.2 Receipt of Assets. Subject to restrictions mutually acceptable to the Customer and the Custodian on the categories of assets, and subject to the restrictions stated in Section 5.4, the Custodian will receive and accept for the Custodial Account all money, securities and other property transferred, assigned and delivered to it from any source by or at the direction of the Customer or a Designated Representative. The Custodian has no duty to inquire into the source of any assets transferred to it or the right of the transferor of such assets to transfer them to the Custodian.

4.3 Role of Custodian with Respect to Assets. The Custodian will maintain safe custody of such money, securities and other property as it actually receives for the Custodial Account. The Custodian has no duty or authority to require any contributions or transfers to be made under the Plan to the Custodian, compute any amount to be contributed or transferred under the Plan to the Custodian, determine whether amounts received by the Custodian comply with the Plan, the Code, or any other applicable law, or enforce contribution amounts for sufficiency under any applicable law. The Custodian will not be responsible for any transferred asset until it receives such asset.

4.4 Location of Evidence of Ownership. The Custodian will not maintain the indicia of ownership of any assets of the Custodial Account outside the jurisdiction of the district courts of the United States.

4.5 Unidentified Assets. If the Custodian receives any money, securities or other property from a source other than the Customer and has not received appropriate notification that such assets are to be accepted for the Custodial Account, the Custodian is authorized to return such assets to the Person from whom they were received. The Custodian will not be liable for any assets returned in such circumstances.

4.6 Return of Amounts to the Customer. The Custodian will return contributions to the Customer if the Customer or a Designated Representative provides an Instruction to the Custodian to do so. The Customer is solely responsible for ensuring that any Instruction to return any amount to the Customer meets all applicable legal requirements. The Custodian has no duty or responsibility to question, and may conclusively rely upon, any such Instruction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Plan participant's right to benefits hereunder shall be fully vested and nonforfeitable in accordance with the terms of the Plan, Code Section 457(b), and the Treasury Regulations issued thereunder.

ARTICLE 5

INVESTMENTS

5.1 Investment Control.

5.1.1 Customer's Duties. The Customer will control and manage the investment of the Custodial Account except insofar as the Customer permits participants and beneficiaries to control the investment of Custodial Account assets attributable to their own accounts, delegates investment authority over part or all of the Custodial Account assets to one or more Investment Managers, or delegates investment authority over part or all of the Custodial Account assets to one or more other Designated Representatives. Customer grants to the Custodian all powers reasonably necessary to carry out its investment and other duties under this Agreement, and Customer agrees to furnish the Custodian with such information and Instructions as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Agreement and to enable the Custodian to fulfill all legal and regulatory reporting requirements.

5.1.2 Investment Directions. All investment directions and other Instructions must be delivered to the Custodian in such manner as the Custodian may reasonably require.

5.2 Role of Custodian.

5.2.1 Processing Transactions. No investment transaction for the Custodial Account that is to be processed by the Custodian at the direction of the Customer or a Designated Representative will be processed until the Custodian receives the Instruction in proper form. Investment transactions will be processed either as soon as administratively practicable thereafter or, if later, on the scheduled date for processing. The Custodian may rely conclusively on all Instructions given by the Designated Representative which the Custodian believes to be genuine. The Custodian's records of a transaction will be conclusive as the content of any Instructions. Unless otherwise agreed, Instructions shall generally be taken from the Designated Representative. Upon application by the Customer, on a form acceptable to the Custodian and upon approval by the Custodian, the Custodian will accept non-written Instructions from the Customer or Designated Representative subject to immediate confirmation of such Instructions by email or in writing by the Designated Representative.

The Custodian will have no responsibility to see that any investment directions comply with the terms of the Plan. However, if the Custodian receives any direction from the Customer or a Designated Representative that appears to the Custodian in its sole judgment to be incomplete or unclear, the Custodian will not be required to act on such directions and may hold uninvested any asset without liability until proper directions are received from the Customer or the Designated Representative. If investment directions are incomplete or unclear, the Custodian must notify the Customer or a Designated Representative within a reasonable period of time. In the absence of proper investment directions, the Custodian will not be liable for interest, market gains or losses on any cash balances maintained in the Custodial Account.

5.2.2 Legitimate Delay. The Custodian may delay the processing of any investment transaction due to a Force Majeure, government or NSCC restrictions or changes, exchange, market or NSCC rulings, strikes, interruptions of communications or data processing services, or disruptions in orderly trading on any exchange or market.

5.2.3 Other Limitations. The Custodian will invest the Custodial Account as directed by the Designated Representative, and the Custodian will have no discretionary control over, nor any other discretion regarding, the investment or reinvestment of any asset of the Custodial Account. The Custodian has no duty or authority to provide investment advice with respect to the assets of the Custodial Account, monitor investment performance or the diversification of assets, question any investment direction the Custodian receives in proper form, or inquire into the authority or right of the Designated Representative to make any investment direction which the Custodian receives in proper form. The Custodian will not be liable for any loss of any kind which may result from any action taken by it in accordance with an Instruction it receives in proper form or from any action omitted because no such Instruction is received.

5.3 Nondiscretionary Investment Authority.

5.3.1 Customer hereby authorizes and directs the Custodian, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, to pay for securities and receive payment from securities or other investment transactions arising out of the Instruction of the Designated Representative. Customer, on behalf of its participants, understands that it is solely the Customer's, on behalf of its participants, responsibility to direct the Designated Representative to execute trades or other investments for the Account, and all Instructions, directions, and/or confirmations received from the Designated Representative shall be deemed to have been authorized by Customer. Customer agrees that the Custodian shall not supervise the investment of, or advise or make recommendations to the Customer with respect to the purchase, sale or other disposition of any assets of the Fund.

5.3.2 The Custodian may invest any cash balances of the Fund in a demand account at Matrix Capital Bank or other like institution. The Custodian shall not be obligated to invest such funds in any interest-bearing account. The Custodian or its affiliate will retain any earnings credited on any funds in the Account pending investment direction and pending distribution, as part of its compensation for services provided.

5.3.3 The Custodian is authorized to collect all investment earnings of any nature of the Fund, including interest, dividends, proceeds of the sale and other monies due and collectable that arise from the investment of the assets of the Fund (collectively, "Fund Income") and to credit such Fund Income to the Account.

5.3.4 The Custodian will act solely as agent for the Customer, subject to the Instructions of the Designated Representative. The Custodian shall have no obligation to place orders for the purchase of securities if there are insufficient funds in the Account. Customer authorizes the Custodian to charge the Account for the cost of all securities purchased or received against a payment and to credit the Account with the proceeds received from the securities sold or delivered against payment. In the event of any trades not settled immediately upon placement, the Custodian will have the right, without notice, to sell securities in a reasonably prudent fashion from the Fund sufficient to recover any funds advanced.

5.3.5 Customer authorizes and instructs the Custodian to register all assets of the Fund in the name of the Custodian or of a nominee. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, registered securities shall be held in the name of:

MG Trust Company, LLC, Custodian
FBO: [Name of Customer]

5.3.6 All proxies received by the Custodian with respect to securities owned by the Fund and other reports to stockholders issued by any issuer will be forwarded to the Customer.

5.4 Investment Restrictions. The Customer or Designated Representative shall direct the Custodian to purchase or sell only securities that comply with the Custodian's and/or its affiliate's policies and procedures relating to acceptable securities, and that comply with all applicable rules, regulations, customs and uses of any exchange, market, clearinghouse or self-regulatory organization and applicable state and federal laws and regulations. The Custodian will hold only those categories of assets mutually agreed to between the Customer and the Custodian. The Customer may add or remove types, categories, or classes of assets or investments only with the consent of the Custodian. Further, the Customer may limit the available investment options under the Plan, and may impose separate limitations for different Accounts or for terminated participants. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to impose investment discretion on the Custodian or its affiliates.

ARTICLE 6

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

6.1 Records; Inspection and Audit. The Custodian will keep accurate and detailed records and accounts of all receipts, investments, disbursements and other transactions as required by law with respect to the Custodial Account. All records, books and accounts relating to the Custodial Account will be open to inspection by the Customer, provided the Custodian is given reasonable advance written notice of such inspection by the Customer.

6.2 Accounting. On direction of the Customer or Designated Representative, and if agreed to in writing by the Custodian, the Custodian may provide annual or interim accountings, valuations, or other reports concerning the assets of the Custodial Account subject to payment of all required additional fees for such reports. The Custodian's accounting will be at the Custodial Account level rather than the participant level, and the Custodian will not be responsible for participant-level reporting unless it agrees to do so in a separate written agreement with the Customer or a Designated Representative. The Custodian will also furnish the Customer with such other information as the Custodian possesses and which is necessary for the Customer to comply with any applicable reporting requirements. An accounting will be deemed to have been approved by the Customer unless the Customer or Designated Representative objects to the contents of an accounting within sixty (60) days of its mailing or electronic transmission by the Custodian. Any objections must set forth the specific grounds on which they are based. Upon approval, the Custodian shall be forever released from any and all liability with respect to the Account.

6.3 Valuation of Assets. The assets of the Custodial Account will be valued at the most recent fair market value.

6.3.1 Assets Managed by Investment Manager or Named Fiduciary. With respect to the portion of the Custodial Account that is invested by an Investment Manager or other named fiduciary, if any, the Custodian may conclusively rely upon the value of any securities or other property in that portion of the Custodial Account as reported to the Custodian by the Investment Manager or other named fiduciary, for all purposes under this Agreement.

6.3.2 Other Assets. With respect to the assets in any portion of the Custodial Account that are not managed by an Investment Manager or named fiduciary, if any, or any assets for which an Investment Manager or named fiduciary, if any, refuses or fails to provide valuation information, if the fair market value can be determined by reference to readily available sources, then the Custodian will be responsible for determining the fair market value of those assets. For those assets whose value cannot be determined by reference to a readily available source, the Custodian will identify those assets for the Customer and the Customer will direct the Custodian as to the fair market value of those assets. Should the Customer in its sole discretion determine that an independent appraisal of some or all of such assets is necessary, the Customer will be responsible for hiring a qualified independent appraiser, providing all necessary information to the appraiser, reviewing the report of the appraiser, and reporting the appraised value to the Custodian.

6.4 Record Retention. The Custodian will retain its records relating to the Custodial Account as long as necessary for the proper administration of the Custodial Account and at least for any period required by applicable law. Writing, photostating, photographing, micro-filming, magnetic media, mechanical or electrical recording, or other forms of data retention will be acceptable means of record retention.

6.5 No Responsibility for Participant-Level Record-keeping or Communications to Participants. Unless otherwise agreed in a separate written agreement between the Customer and the Custodian, the Designated Representative and not the Custodian will be responsible for participant-level recordkeeping or reporting, including, but not limited to, allocating contributions or gains or losses to recordkeeping accounts of participants, processing participant investment change requests, processing loan or distribution requests, or preparing or providing benefit statements to participants. Similarly, unless otherwise agreed in a separate written agreement between the Customer and the Custodian, the Designated Representative and not the Custodian will be responsible for any communications to participants and beneficiaries regarding the Plan or the Custodial Account.

6.6 Actions by the Custodian. The Custodian may delegate ministerial acts, specifically including, but not limited to, the signing and mailing of checks, and the printing and mailing of statements, endorsement of stock certificates, execution of transfer instruments and any other document, and the signing of tax returns and governmental reports to be done by any agent of the Custodian.

ARTICLE 7

DISTRIBUTIONS

7.1 In General. The Custodian is authorized to release securities and cash investments in the Account to the Customer, but not to a participant directing the investment of a sub-account as described in Section 3.5, on the written order of the Customer and upon such further written confirmation as the Custodian shall reasonably request. The Custodian may retain such securities as shall be reasonably necessary or appropriate in its opinion to insure that such assets are available to discharge any liabilities of the Customer or the Account to the Custodian, including, but not limited to, unpaid fees, claims, or other expenses or obligations arising under this Agreement.

7.2 Special Limitations.

7.2.1 Generally. Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Plan, and subject to any additional limitations applicable under the Plan or other applicable law, the assets of the Account shall not be distributed or otherwise made available before:

- (a) a participant has a severance from employment;
- (b) the calendar year in which a participant attains age 70½;
- (c) a participant encounters an unforeseeable emergency; or
- (d) a participant dies.

It shall be solely the Customer's duty to ensure that the requirements of this Section 7.2.1 are met and that all distributions to participants are made in accordance with the terms of the Plan, Code Section 457(b) and the Treasury Regulation issued thereunder.

7.2.2 Limitation on Withdrawals due to Unforeseeable Emergency. The Customer shall ensure that any distribution that is made to a participant from the Account for reason of an unforeseeable emergency complies with Treasury Regulations Section 1.457-6(c).

7.3 Minimum Distributions; Eligible Rollover Distributions. Consistent with Code Section 457(d), the requirements of Code Section 401(a)(9) relating to required minimum distributions and Code Section 401(a)(31), relating to certain rollover distributions, shall apply to amounts held in the Account. The Custodian shall have no obligation to independently determine, administer, or effect distribution of any such amount.

ARTICLE 8

COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES

The Custodian will be entitled to receive compensation for its services provided hereunder as may be agreed upon in writing with the Customer. Without limiting any rights of the Custodian as contained in this section or Agreement, if at any time, the Custodian requires instructions from the Customer and the Customer does not respond, the Custodian shall be entitled to reimbursement for all reasonable and necessary costs, expenses, and disbursements incurred by it in the performance of related services, including, attorneys' fees without written permission. Such compensation and reimbursements will be paid from the Custodial Account unless paid directly by the Customer and/or the Designated Representative within a reasonable time as specified by the Custodian. In addition, the Customer shall also be bound by and authorizes the Custodian to pay fees and expenses pursuant to written schedules of fees entered into from time to time by the Customer and/or the Designated Representative and the Custodian. The Customer has been informed of such fee schedule and agrees to be bound thereby. The schedule of fees may be changed from time to time upon agreement between the Customer and the Custodian. The Custodian may invest any cash balances of the Fund in a demand account at United Western Bank or other like institution. The Custodian shall not be obligated to invest such funds in any interest-bearing account. The Custodian or its affiliate will retain any earnings credited on any funds in the Account pending investment direction and pending distribution, as part of its compensation for services provided.

ARTICLE 9

AMENDMENT, ASSIGNMENT AND TERMINATION

9.1 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by the Custodian, provided notice of such amendment is sent to Customer at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of any such amendment.

9.2 Assignment. This Agreement may be assigned by the Custodian without the consent of the Customer, provided notice of such assignment is sent to Customer at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of any such assignment. However, the benefits provided herein and the assets of a participant's Account shall not be subject, whether voluntary or involuntarily, to alienation, assignment, legal process, garnishment, attachment, execution or levy of any kind (other than with regard to the payment of fees and expenses as authorized by this Custodial Agreement), and any attempt to cause such assets to be so subjected shall not be recognized except to the extent as may be required by law or as provided herein. Neither the foregoing nor any provision of this Custodial Agreement, however, shall restrict compliance with a court order determined to be a "qualified domestic relations order" defined in Code Section 414(p). If the Customer so determines, the amount payable with respect to that order shall immediately be distributed in a single sum to the "alternate payee" (as defined in Code Section 414(p)).

9.3 Termination. This Agreement shall remain in force until terminated, and either the Customer or the Custodian may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other. Upon termination of this Agreement, Customer agrees to name a successor custodian and notify the Custodian and its Advisor in writing of the name of said successor custodian. In the event that Customer does not name a successor Custodian, the Custodian shall distribute cash directly to the Customer and shall reregister in the name of the Customer any securities in the Account that are registered in the Custodian's name.

9.4 Termination of Plan. If the Plan is terminated, this Agreement will nevertheless continue in effect until the earlier of the date as of which all assets of the Custodial Account have been distributed or the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 9.3.

9.5 Customer Bankruptcy.

9.5.1 If the Customer becomes insolvent, files for or becomes subject to bankruptcy or a similar proceeding in state or federal court, the Customer will notify the Custodian in writing as soon as possible. The notification will include confirmation of the individual(s) who will direct the Custodian. If, within sixty (60) days of such filing the Customer does not notify the Custodian, the Custodian may invoke the provisions of Section 9.5.3.

9.5.2 In the case of bankruptcy, insolvency, or dissolution of the Customer, the Custodian will have the right to petition a court of competent jurisdiction to appoint a new Custodian, the costs of such action being payable from the Custodial Account.

9.5.3 In the case of dissolution of the Customer, or at any other time that the Customer does not respond to requests from the Custodian for confirmation of the individuals who will provide direction to the Custodian, the Custodian may, in its sole discretion, assume the Plan has been terminated and distribute assets according to applicable law. Before the Custodian may make such assumption, however, the Custodian will send to the last known address of the Customer, and the individuals who last had authority for providing direction to the Custodian, via certified mail, a written notice of the Custodian's intent to begin such action. The Custodian will then wait at least thirty (30) days before beginning such action.

9.5.4 If the Custodian receives notice of the Customer's bankruptcy, insolvency or dissolution (either by the Customer or a court of competent jurisdiction), or if the Plan has been deemed abandoned as described in Section 9.5.3, above, any fees and other expenses relating to the provision of services under this Custodial Agreement (whether current or overdue) may be immediately deducted from the Custodial Account.

ARTICLE 10

INDEMNIFICATION

Customer hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Custodian and its affiliates, and their respective directors, managers, officers, employees, agents and other representatives harmless from any losses, costs, expenses, fees, liabilities, damages, claims, suits or actions and appeals thereof resulting from their reliance upon any certificate, notice, confirmation, or Instruction purporting to have been delivered by the Designated Representative. Customer waives any and all claims of any nature it now has or may have against the Custodian and its affiliates, and their respective directors, managers, officers, employees, agents and other representatives, which arise, directly or indirectly, from any action that it takes in good faith in accordance with any certificate, notice, confirmation, or Instruction from the Designated Representative. Customer also hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Custodian and any parent, subsidiary, related corporation, or affiliates of the Custodian, including their respective directors, managers, officers, employees and agents, harmless from and against any and all loss, costs, damages, liability, expenses or claims of any nature whatsoever, including but not limited to legal expenses, court costs, reasonable legal fees, and costs of investigation, including appeals thereof, arising, directly or indirectly, out of any loss or diminution of the Fund resulting from changes in the market value of the Fund assets; reliance, or action taken in reliance, on Instructions from Customer or a Designated Representative; any exercise or failure to exercise investment direction authority by Customer or by a Designated Representative; the Custodian's refusal on advice of counsel to act in accordance with any investment direction by Customer or a Designated Representative; any other act or failure to act by Customer or a Designated Representative; any prohibited transaction or plan disqualification of a Plan due to any actions taken or not taken by the Custodian in reliance on Instructions from the Customer or the Designated Representative; or any other act the Custodian takes in good faith hereunder that arises under this Agreement or the administration of the Fund.

The Custodian shall not be liable to Customer for any act, omission, or determination made in connection with this Agreement except for its gross negligence or willful misconduct. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Custodian shall not be liable for any losses arising from its compliance with Instructions from the Customer or a Designated Representative; or executing, failing to execute, failing to timely execute or for any mistake in the execution of any Instructions, unless such action or inaction is by reason of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Custodian.

The provisions of this Article shall survive the termination, amendment, or expiration of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11

MISCELLANEOUS

11.1 Duty to Defend. The Custodian shall not be under any obligation to defend any legal action or engage in any legal proceedings with respect to the Account or with respect to any property held in the Fund. Whenever the Custodian deems it reasonably necessary, the Custodian is authorized to consult with its counsel in reference to the Account and to retain counsel and appear in any action, suit, or proceedings affecting the Account or any of the assets of the Fund. All reasonable legal fees, costs, and expenses so incurred shall be paid for by the Customer or in the absence of payment charged against the Account. The Custodian may retain legal counsel whenever in the Custodian's judgment it is necessary or advisable to do so in connection with the discharge of the Custodian's duties, and the fees and expenses of such counsel will be paid by the Customer, or in the absence of payment by the Customer, shall be charged against the Account.

11.2 Applicable Law.

11.2.1 Choice of Law. This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted according to the laws of the State of Colorado to the extent that such laws are not preempted by the laws of the United States of America. All contributions to, and payments from, the Account shall be deemed to take place in the State of Colorado.

11.2.2 Choice of Venue. All controversies, disputes, and claims arising under this Agreement and not otherwise resolved will be submitted to the United States District Court for the district where the Custodian has its principal place of business, and by executing this Agreement, each party hereto consents to that court's exercise of personal jurisdiction over them.

11.3 Counterparts. This Agreement shall be executed in any number of counterparts, each one of which shall be deemed to be the original although the others shall not be produced.

11.4 Notices. The address of the Customer shall be as set forth in this Agreement, but may be changed by providing written notice to the Custodian sent by certified mail, return receipt requested.

11.5 Limitation on Claims. No claim may be made by the Customer against the Custodian for any lost profits or any special, indirect or consequential damages in respect of any breach or wrongful conduct in any way related to this Agreement.

11.6 Arbitration. The parties acknowledge that this Agreement evidences a transaction involving interstate commerce. The parties agree that any misunderstandings, controversies or disputes arising from this Agreement shall be decided by binding arbitration which shall be conducted, upon request by either party, in Denver, Colorado, before three (3) arbitrators designated by the American Arbitration Association (the "AAA"), in accordance with the terms of the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the AAA, and, to the maximum extent applicable, the United States Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code). The decision of the majority of the arbitrators shall be binding and conclusive upon the parties. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, either party may proceed to a court of competent jurisdiction to obtain equitable relief at any time, other than to stay arbitration. Further, any such court proceeding shall only be brought in the federal district court in Denver, Colorado. The arbitration panel shall have no authority to award special, indirect, consequential, punitive or other damages not measured by the prevailing party's actual damages. To the maximum extent practicable, an arbitration proceeding under this Agreement shall be concluded within one hundred eighty (180) days of the filing of the dispute with the AAA. The provisions of this arbitration clause shall survive any termination, amendment or expiration of the Agreement and if any term, covenant, condition or provision of this arbitration clause is found to be unlawful or invalid or unenforceable, the remaining parts of the arbitration clause shall not be affected thereby and shall remain fully enforceable. Judgment on any award rendered by the arbitration panel may be entered in any court having competent jurisdiction. The parties shall each pay one-half of the forum and arbitrators' fees. The prevailing party in the arbitration, or any court proceeding, shall be entitled to its reasonable attorney's fees and expenses from the non-prevailing party.

11.7 Exclusive Benefit. Except as permitted by law or by the terms of the Plan, at no time prior to the satisfaction of all liabilities with respect to participants and their beneficiaries under the Plan shall any part of the Account be used for or diverted to any purpose other than for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. The assets of the Account shall be held for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits to participants in the Plan and their beneficiaries and defraying the reasonable expenses of administering the Plan and the Custodial Account.

11.8 Evidence. Evidence required of anyone under the Custodial Agreement may be by certificate, affidavit, document, facsimile, E-mail or other form which the Person acting in reliance thereon considers to be pertinent and reliable, and to be signed, made, or presented by the proper party.

11.9 Waiver of Notice. Any notice required under this Custodial Agreement may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to the notice.

11.10 Complete Agreement. This Agreement and any schedule of fees provided by the Custodian or the Designated Representative embodies the entire agreement and understanding of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof.

11.11 USA Patriot Act Notification. The following notification is provided to Customer pursuant to Section 326 of the USA Patriot Act of 2001, 31 U.S.C. Section 5318:

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT PROCEDURES FOR OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT. To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money-laundering activities, Federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify, and record information that identifies each person or entity that opens an account, including any deposit account, treasury management account, loan, other extension of credit, or other financial services product. What this means for Customer: When Customer opens an account, if Customer is an individual, the Custodian or the Designated Representative will ask for Customer's name, taxpayer identification number, residential address, date of birth, and other information that will allow the Custodian or the Designated Representative to identify Customer, and, if Customer is not an individual, the Custodian or the Designated Representative will ask for Customer's name, taxpayer identification number, business address, and other information that will allow the Custodian or the Designated Representative to identify

Customer. The Custodian or the Designated Representative may also ask, if Customer is an individual, to see Customer's driver's license or other identifying documents, and, if Customer is not an individual, to see Customer's legal organizational documents or other identifying documents.

ARTICLE 12

PRIVACY/CONFIDENTIALITY

Each party will maintain the confidentiality and/or privacy of all information about participants or employees provided by the Customer and/or Advisor.. Confidential Information does not include information that (i) was rightfully disclosed to Custodian at any time by a third party without violation of any obligation of confidentiality to Customer or the Designated Representative; (ii) became known to the general public without breach of this Agreement; (iii) was independently developed by Custodian without reference to the Confidential Information, or (iv) was already known to Custodian at the time of disclosure. Custodian may disclose Confidential Information if Custodian is required to do so under applicable law, rule or order; provided that Custodian, to the extent legally permissible, (i) provides Customer with prior written notice of the required disclosure so that Customer may seek a protective order and (ii) discloses no more Confidential Information than is reasonably necessary in order to respond to the required disclosure.

SIGNATURES:

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO BY THE CUSTOMER:

Employer/Plan Sponsor: Central Bucks School District

BY _____

TITLE: Plan Sponsor

DATE: _____

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO BY THE DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE:

SIGNATURE: Yvonne Kepler
Digitally signed by Yvonne Kepler
DN: cn=Yvonne Kepler, o=MG Trust Plan Services, Inc., email=of
Open Sols Office, email=yvonne.kepler@open-solutions.com, c=US
Date: 2013.05.07 09:13:11 -0400

PRINTED NAME: Yvonne Kepler/Director of Operations

DATE: 5/7/2013

THIS AGREEMENT IS NOT EFFECTIVE UNTIL COUNTERSIGNED BY AN AUTHORIZED OFFICER OF THE CUSTODIAN AND DELIVERED TO THE CUSTOMER.

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO BY THE CUSTODIAN AT ITS OFFICE IN DENVER, COLORADO:

MG TRUST COMPANY, LLC

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: Bond Defeasement Resolution

Over the past several years, CBSD has been setting aside funds to use to reduce the debt of the district. The current debt of the district including principal and interest is about \$326 million and will be paid off in 2029. This debt was accumulated as the district grew its infrastructure and enrollment grew about 10,000 students over a fifteen year period.

In addition, the state has notified school districts that the state retirement system rates will go up from the current 6.18% of gross payroll to over 15% of gross payroll over the next several years. In dollar terms, the increase in retirement contributions would go from about \$8M per year to about \$20M per year.

So, the district has committed to long-term planning to permanently reduce debt and use the savings to better afford the mandated retirement system payments.

As has been discussed in finance committee over the past several months, the district now has the opportunity to pay off portions of the 2007A, 2011A, and 2011C bond issues which will provide long term budgetary savings to the district. The district will use approximately \$73M to set up an escrow account for the purpose of paying off portions of the 2007A, 2011A, and 2011C bond issues, reduce future interest payments, and reduce the yearly burden of debt on the general fund budget. As a result of this action the district will save approximately \$24 million in interest payments over the next sixteen years which alone provides an average yearly budget savings of approximately \$1.5 million per year. In addition, the principal payments will also be reduced by a total of \$60M, from a range of \$1M per year in the first few years to \$7M per year in the last few years.

The following resolution authorizes school board officers, the secretary, and the treasurer to execute the closing documents required to pay off the debt. The closing will take place prior to June 30, 2013. The numbers are a close estimate until actual escrow account interest rates can be determined on the day of closing.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending the Board approve the Resolution which authorizes school board officers, secretary and treasurer to execute the closing documents to defease debt as presented.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
Bucks County, Pennsylvania

RESOLUTION

AUTHORIZING THE DEFEASANCE OF CERTAIN OUTSTANDING BONDS OF THE CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT THROUGH A CASH DEPOSIT OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT; COVENANTING TO USE THE FUNDS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT TO PROVIDE FUNDS SUFFICIENT TO ESCROW TO MATURITY OR REDEMPTION DATE A PORTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S DEFEASED BONDS (AS DEFINED HEREIN); AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF IRREVOCABLE INSTRUCTIONS WITH RESPECT TO NOTICE OF DEFEASANCE; AUTHORIZING CERTAIN OFFICERS TO ACT IN THE ABSENCE OF CERTAIN OTHER DESIGNATED OFFICERS; AND AUTHORIZING OTHER NECESSARY ACTION.

WHEREAS, the Central Bucks School District (the "School District") is granted the power by the Local Government Unit Debt Act of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 53 Pa. Cons. Stat §8001 *et seq.*, as amended (the "Act"), to incur indebtedness and to issue bonds for the purposes of refunding outstanding indebtedness and funding capital projects; and

WHEREAS, the School District has heretofore issued its (i) General Obligation Bonds, Series A of 2007 which are presently outstanding in the principal amount of \$16,785,000 (the "2007A Bonds"), (ii) General Obligation Bonds, Series A of 2011 which are presently outstanding in the principal amount of \$45,445,000 (the "2011 A Bonds"), and (iii) General Obligation Bonds, Series C of 2011 (Taxable) which are presently outstanding in the principal amount of \$42,295,000 (the "2011 C Bonds" and together with 2007A Bonds and the 2011 A Bonds, the "Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, the Board of School Directors of the School District (the "Board of School Directors") has determined to provide funds sufficient to pay interest and principal on and escrow to maturity certain maturities of the Bonds (such Bonds being defeased being hereinafter referred to as the "Defeased Bonds"), as identified on the Financing Report (the "Financing Report") of Public Financial Management, Inc. (the "Financial Advisor") attached hereto as Exhibit "A", in order to achieve debt service savings and provide cash flow relief to the School District (the "Defeasance Program"); and

WHEREAS, the Board of School Directors has determined to issue its irrevocable instructions (the "Irrevocable Instructions"), as attached hereto as Exhibit "B" to (a) Wells Fargo, N.A., as paying agent (the "2007A Bonds Paying Agent") for the 2007A Bonds, for the payment, of such 2007A Bonds constituting Defeased Bonds, of the principal value thereof together with interest to the redemption date thereof; (b) Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as paying agent (the "2011 Bonds Paying Agent" and together with the 2007A Bonds Paying Agent, the

"Paying Agents" and each a "Paying Agent") for the 2011 A Bonds, for the payment of such 2011 A Bonds eligible for redemption prior to maturity, of the principal value thereof together with interest to the redemption date thereof; and (c) the 2011 Bonds Paying Agent, as paying agent for the 2011 C Bonds, for the payment of such 2011 C Bonds eligible for redemption prior to maturity, of the principal value thereof together with interest to maturity or the redemption date, as the case may be, thereof; and

WHEREAS, additionally, and as part of the Defeasance Program, as submitted to the School District by the Financial Advisor in the Financing Report, the School District shall deposit the necessary funds with the (a) 2007A Bonds Paying Agent under an escrow agreement (the "2007A Bonds Escrow Agreement") to be held and applied by the 2007A Bonds Paying Agent; (b) the 2011 Bonds Paying Agent under an escrow agreement (the "2011 A Bonds Escrow Agreement") to be held and applied by the 2011 Bonds Paying Agent; and (c) the 2011 Bonds Paying Agent under an escrow agreement (the "2011 C Bonds Escrow Agreement" and together with the 2007A Bonds Escrow Agreement and the 2011 A Bonds Escrow Agreement, the "Escrow Agreements") to be held and applied by the 2011 Bonds Paying Agent. The funds to be deposited under the Escrow Agreements are designed to be adequate as to amount and appropriate as to availability when appropriately invested to pay the interest and principal until respective redemption dates of the Defeased Bonds eligible for redemption prior to maturity and to provide for the payment of principal and interest when due of certain maturities of the 2011 A Bonds and 2011 C Bonds constituting Defeased Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Board of School Directors has determined to implement and fund the Defeasance Program with a cash deposit in the amount of up to \$73,000,000; and

WHEREAS, the School District desires to take appropriate action and to authorize such action in accordance with the Defeasance Program all with and pursuant to the Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of School Directors of the School District and IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED, as follows:

1. Authorization of Defeasance Program and Statement of Purpose of the Defeasance Program. The School District hereby approves the Defeasance Program as described in the recitals hereto; provided that the amounts of the Bonds to be redeemed as set forth on the Financing Report are estimates and are subject to change based upon prevailing interest rates available for the associated escrows. Any such change in the amounts of the Bonds to be defeased shall be at the discretion of the president of the School District, who is hereby authorized to approve any such change.

It is hereby determined and set forth that the purpose of the Defeasance Program is to reduce the debt service that would otherwise be payable on the defeased Bonds as shown on the Financing Report.

2. Execution of Documents. The President or Vice President of the Board of School Directors and the Secretary or Treasurer of the School District and their successors are hereby authorized and directed to take all action required by the Act or this Resolution in order

to effect the Defeasance Program. Said officers or any of them are further authorized to take any and all such further action and to execute and deliver the Escrow Agreements and such other documents as may be necessary or proper to comply with all requirements of the Act or to carry out the intent and purpose of this Resolution.

3. Defeasance. The School District covenants that, there will be paid over by the School District to and for the account of (a) with respect to the 2007A Bonds, the 2007A Bonds Paying Agent, a cash deposit in an amount sufficient to provide necessary funds to enable the 2007A Bonds Paying Agent to purchase any investments required by the Defeasance Program reflected in the schedules attached to the Financing Report and under and subject to the 2007A Bonds Escrow Agreement and to provide funds to escrow to the redemption date payment of the principal and interest on the 2007A Bonds constituting Defeased Bonds as are necessary to repay such bonds at the redemption date thereof, (b) with respect to the 2011 A Bonds, the 2011 Bonds Paying Agent, a cash deposit in an amount sufficient to provide necessary funds to enable the 2011 Bonds Paying Agent to purchase any investments required by the Defeasance Program reflected in the schedules attached to the Financing Report and under and subject to the 2011 A Bonds Escrow Agreement and to provide funds to escrow to maturity payment or redemption date, as the case may be, of principal and interest on the 2011 A Bonds constituting Defeased Bonds as are necessary to repay such bonds at maturity or redemption in accordance with the Defeasance Program, (c) with respect to the 2011 C Bonds, the 2011 Bonds Paying Agent, a cash deposit in an amount sufficient to provide necessary funds to enable the 2011 Bonds Paying Agent to purchase any investments required by the Defeasance Program reflected in the schedules attached to the Financing Report and under and subject to the 2011 C Bonds Escrow Agreement and to provide funds to escrow to maturity payment or redemption date, as the case may be, of principal and interest on the 2011 C Bonds constituting Defeased Bonds as are necessary to repay such bonds at maturity or redemption in accordance with the Defeasance Program.

The School District further covenants that the amounts so deposited with the applicable Paying Agent as aforesaid or as otherwise paid to such Paying Agent shall also be adequate to pay all fees for the services to be performed by such Paying Agent and of bond counsel or the School District will pay such costs and any other incidental costs and expenses.

Upon receipt of the School District's cash deposit, such portions of the Defeased Bonds shall no longer be considered to be outstanding, and the School District shall be deemed to have made appropriate provisions for the retirement of the outstanding non-electoral debt which was evidenced thereby.

The School District shall enter into the Escrow Agreements with the applicable Paying Agent, to cause and require such paying agent to take actions necessary in order to carry out the Defeasance Program. There are created pursuant to Section 8221 of the Act, sinking funds for the Defeased Bonds, each to be known as an "Escrow Fund", which such sinking fund shall be administered in accordance with the Act. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., or its successors, is hereby designated as paying agent under the 2007A Bonds Escrow Agreement and as sinking fund depository for the Escrow Fund under the 2007A Bonds Escrow Agreement for the 2007A Bonds. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., or its successors, is hereby designated as paying agent under the 2011 A Bonds Escrow Agreement and as sinking fund depository for the Escrow Fund under

the 2011 A Bonds Escrow Agreement for the 2011 A Bonds. Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., or its successors, is hereby designated as paying agent under the 2011 C Bonds Escrow Agreement and as sinking fund depository for the Escrow Fund under the 2011 C Bonds Escrow Agreement for the 2011 C Bonds

The President or Vice President of the Board of School Directors, the Business Administrator, or any representative of the Financial Advisors are authorized and directed to execute any required subscriptions or other orders for the purchase of any investments to be purchased pursuant to the Defeasance Program under the Escrow Agreements, and to cause such orders, or subscriptions to be delivered promptly to the Federal Reserve Bank or other issuer or supplier.

4. Purchase of Investments. The School District covenants that each Escrow Agreement shall require the applicable Paying Agent to utilize the proceeds and any other funds available, and that such total funds will be adequate, to purchase any investments as set forth in the schedules attached to the Financing Report and/or the Defeasance Program, and as attached to the applicable Escrow Agreement. Each such Escrow Agreement shall provide that the applicable Paying Agent will, without further direction from the School District, pay from the principal and interest paid by the defeasance investment and other available monies, as above required, the principal at and interest to redemption on (a) November 15, 2016, with respect to the 2007A Bonds, (b) May 15, 2021, or at the applicable maturity date, as shown on the Financing Report, with respect to the 2011 A Bonds and (c) May 15, 2021, or at the applicable maturity date, as shown on the Financing Report, with respect to the 2011 C Bonds to the extent of the funds available. The Escrow Agreements shall be substantially in the form as approved by bond counsel and Solicitor for the School District.

5. Notice of Redemption. The School District does hereby authorize and direct the issuance of the Irrevocable Instructions to each Paying Agent for the Defeased Bonds calling for the redemption on (a) November 15, 2016, with respect to the portion of the 2007A Bonds constituting Defeased Bonds, (b) May 15, 2021, with respect to the portion of the 2011 A Bonds constituting Defeased Bonds, and (c) May 15, 2021, with respect to a portion of the 2011 C Bonds constituting Defeased Bonds, as then remain outstanding, such instructions and the notice of redemption to be given thereby to be in substantially the forms set forth in Schedule "C" hereof.

6. Officers Authorized to Act. For the purpose of expediting the Defeasance Program, or in the event that the President of the Board of School Directors or the Secretary of the School District shall be absent or otherwise unavailable for the purpose of executing documents, or for the purpose of taking any other action which they or either of them may be authorized to take pursuant to this Resolution, the Vice President of the Board of School Directors or the Treasurer of the School District, respectively are hereby authorized and directed to execute documents, or otherwise to act on behalf of the School District in their stead.

7. Verification Agent. The School District hereby authorizes the engagement of Bond Resources, Inc., or such other qualified firm as may be acceptable to the president of the School District, as the verification agent in connection with the Defeasance Program

8. Further Action. The proper officers of the School District are hereby authorized and directed to take all such action, execute, deliver, file and/or record all such documents, publish all notices and otherwise comply with the provisions of this Resolution and the Act in the name and on behalf of the School District.

9. Act Applicable to Bonds. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of the Act and all the mandatory provisions thereof shall apply hereunder whether or not explicitly stated herein.

10. Severability. In case one or more of the provisions contained in this Resolution or in any of the Defeasance Bonds shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Resolution or said Defeased Bonds, and this Resolution or said Defeased Bonds shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions has never been contained therein.

11. Repealer. All resolutions and parts of resolutions heretofore adopted to the extent that the same are inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

12. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect on the earliest date permitted by the Act.

Adopted: June 11, 2013

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
(Bucks County, Pennsylvania)

EXHIBIT "A"
FINANCING REPORT
(See attached)

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
(Bucks County, Pennsylvania)

EXHIBIT "B"

NOTICES OF REDEMPTION

(See Attached)

CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY

The undersigned, Secretary of the Board of School Directors of the Central Bucks School District HEREBY CERTIFIES that:

The foregoing Resolution authorizing the defeasance of a portion of the \$16,785,000 aggregate principal amount of General Obligation bonds, Series A of 2007, \$45,445,000 aggregate principal amount of General Obligation Bonds, Series A of 2011, and \$42,295,000 aggregate principal amount of General Obligation Bonds, Series C of 2011 of the School District was duly moved and seconded and adopted by a majority vote of all the Board of School Directors of said School District at a duly called and convened public meeting of said Board of School Directors held on June 11, 2013; that public notice of said meeting was given as required by law; and that the roll of the Board of School Directors was called and such members voted or were absent as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Vote</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Stephen A. Corr, President | |
| Paul B. Faulkner, Vice President | |
| James Duffy | |
| Geryl D. McMullin | |
| John H. Gamble | |
| Joseph Jagelka | |
| Tyler Tomlinson | |
| Kelly Unger | |
| Jerel P. Wohl | |

and that such Resolution and the votes thereon have been duly recorded in the minutes.

WITNESS my hand and seal of the School District this 11th day of June, 2013.

(SEAL)

Sharon L. Reiner, Secretary

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

IN RE:

DEFEASANCE OF SERIES A : IRREVOCABLE INSTRUCTIONS
OF 2007 BONDS : TO CALL FOR REDEMPTION

TO: WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.

The CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT (the "School District"), on June 11, 2013, duly adopted a resolution (the "Resolution"), a copy of which has been delivered to you, authorizing these irrevocable instructions to be issued to you, to take certain steps necessary to bring about the redemption of certain maturities of the School District's remaining outstanding General Obligation Bonds Series A of 2007 (the "2007A Bonds"). As you are aware, you are the Paying Agent for this issue. In accordance with the Resolution and the Defeasance Program incorporated therein, it is the intent and purpose of the School District to call for redemption the following 2007A Bonds:

| <u>Maturity Date</u> | <u>Interest Rate</u> | <u>CUSIP Number*</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 5/15/2018 | 4.000 | 152735RW8 | 1,070,000 |
| 5/15/2019 | 4.000 | 152735RX6 | 1,115,000 |
| 5/15/2020 | 4.000 | 152735RY4 | 1,160,000 |
| 5/15/2021 | 4.000 | 152735RZ1 | 1,205,000 |
| 5/15/2022 | 4.125 | 152735SA5 | 1,255,000 |
| 5/15/2023 | 4.125 | 152735SB3 | 1,305,000 |
| 5/15/2024 | 4.125 | 152735SC1 | 1,360,000 |
| 5/15/2025 | 4.125 | 152735SD9 | 1,415,000 |
| 5/15/2026 | 4.200 | 152735SE7 | 1,475,000 |
| 5/15/2027 | 4.200 | 152735SF4 | 1,535,000 |

TOTAL

12,895,000

*No representation is made as to the correctness of the CUSIP numbers either as printed on the Bonds or as contained in this notice of redemption. Reliance may be placed only on the identification numbers prefixed "R-" printed on the Bonds

Therefore, under and pursuant to the Resolution and in compliance therewith, you are given instructions, which instructions are and shall be irrevocable:

A. To deliver, by posting by first class United States mail, postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than forty-five (45) days prior to May 15, 2016, a copy of the Notice of Redemption substantially in the form attached hereto, to each registered owner of the 2007A Bonds being redeemed at the time of such action, at such address as shall appear on the Books maintained by you with respect to the 2007A Bonds, to Depository Trust Company.

B. To give notice in electronic format as prescribed by to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board through its Electronic Municipal Market Access system.

C. To take such other action by way of notice or publication of the Notice of Redemption with respect to the redemption of the 2007A Bonds so called for redemption as you may deem appropriate to bring about the orderly and efficient redemption of the 2007A Bonds then outstanding. The School District has obligated itself by the Resolution authorizing the defeasance to make available such monies as shall be reasonably necessary for costs and expenses of complying with these instructions.

It is assumed by the School District that you will make appropriate arrangements and provisions so that the strict compliance with the irrevocable instructions contained herein will be assured. You are hereby designated as the School District's true and lawful attorney for purposes of carrying out this redemption.

ATTEST:

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Secretary

BY:_____
(Vice) President

(SEAL)

RECEIPT AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Receipt of the foregoing instructions, duly executed by the appropriate officers of the School District, and a copy of the Resolution of the School District referred to therein, and copies of the Notice of Defeasance and Notice of Redemption, is hereby acknowledged.

It is further acknowledged that the Irrevocable Instructions contained in the foregoing are satisfactory to the Paying Agent.

Signed, sealed and dated this _____ day of June, 2013.

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.,
as Paying Agent

BY: _____
Authorized Representative

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

TO: REGISTERED OWNERS OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES A OF 2007, DATED AS OF _____, 2007 AND MATURING ON OR AFTER MAY 15, 2017.

NOTICE is given by the CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT (the "School District") that the School District, by appropriate Resolution has exercised its option to call for redemption and does call for redemption a portion of its remaining outstanding unrefunded General Obligation Bonds, Series of A of 2007, dated as of _____, 2007 (the "2007A Bonds"), maturing on and after May 15, 2017, as hereinafter set forth, issued under and secured by a resolution, dated as of June 11, 2013, (the "Resolution"), in accordance with the right and privilege reserved to the School District in the 2007A Bonds and under the Resolution.

The date fixed for this redemption of the 2007A Bonds, as determined by the Board of School Directors of the School District, is May 15, 2016, (the "Redemption Date"); and on the Redemption Date each of the 2007A Bonds so called for redemption will become and will be due and payable at a redemption price of 100% of principal amount, together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, at the corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and from and after the Redemption Date interest on such 2007A Bonds as are called for redemption hereby will cease to accrue, irrespective of whether such 2007A Bonds are presented and surrendered to the Paying Agent.

The principal due of such 2007A Bonds as of the date of Redemption Date, will become and will be due and payable at the corporate trust office of the Paying Agent in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and will be paid by the Paying Agent upon presentation and surrender of such

2007A Bonds, in registered form, as provided in the Resolution. The 2007A Bonds so called for redemption are the following:

| <u>Maturity Date</u> | <u>Interest Rate</u> | <u>CUSIP Number*</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| 5/15/2018 | 4.000 | 152735RW8 | 1,070,000 |
| 5/15/2019 | 4.000 | 152735RX6 | 1,115,000 |
| 5/15/2020 | 4.000 | 152735RY4 | 1,160,000 |
| 5/15/2021 | 4.000 | 152735RZ1 | 1,205,000 |
| 5/15/2022 | 4.125 | 152735SA5 | 1,255,000 |
| 5/15/2023 | 4.125 | 152735SB3 | 1,305,000 |
| 5/15/2024 | 4.125 | 152735SC1 | 1,360,000 |
| 5/15/2025 | 4.125 | 152735SD9 | 1,415,000 |
| 5/15/2026 | 4.200 | 152735SE7 | 1,475,000 |
| 5/15/2027 | 4.200 | 152735SF4 | 1,535,000 |
| TOTAL | | | 12,895,000 |

*No representation is made as to the correctness of the CUSIP numbers either as printed on the Bonds or as contained in this notice of redemption. Reliance may be placed only on the identification numbers prefixed "R-" printed on the Bonds

Holders of the above-described securities should submit certified Taxpayer Identification Numbers on IRS Form W-9 when presenting their securities for redemption. Withholding of 28% of any payment of gross redemption proceeds made within the United States may be required by law unless the Paying Agent has the correct taxpayer identification number (social security or employer identification number) or exemption certificate of the payee.

This Notice of Redemption is given in accordance with requirements of the 2007A Bonds to be redeemed and the Resolution.

By Order of the Board of School Directors of the School District.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Dated: _____

Submit Bonds for Redemption to:

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.

_____(Address)_____

Attention: _____

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

IN RE:

DEFEASANCE OF : IRREVOCABLE INSTRUCTIONS
SERIES A & SERIES C OF : TO CALL FOR REDEMPTION
2011 BONDS

TO: WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.

The CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT (the "School District"), on June 11th, 2013, duly adopted a resolution (the "Resolution"), a copy of which has been delivered to you, authorizing these irrevocable instructions to be issued to you, to take certain steps necessary to bring about the redemption of certain maturities of the School District's outstanding General Obligation Bonds Series A of 2011 and Series C of 2011 listed below (collectively the "2011 Bonds")

Series A of 2011 Bonds

| <u>Maturity Date</u> | <u>Interest Rate</u> | <u>CUSIP Number*</u> | <u>Amount to be Redeemed</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 5/15/2019 | 3.000 | 152735TZ9 | 2,620,000 |
| 5/15/2020 | 4.000 | 152735UA2 | 3,535,000 |
| 5/15/2021 | 4.500 | 152735UB0 | 3,765,000 |
| 5/15/2022 | 4.000 | 152735UC8 | 3,915,000 |
| 5/15/2023 | 5.000 | 152735UD6 | 3,925,000 |
| 5/15/2024 | 5.000 | 152735UE4 | 4,035,000 |
| 5/15/2025 | 5.000 | 152735UF1 | 4,125,000 |
| 5/15/2026 | 5.000 | 152735UG9 | 1,710,000 |
| TOTAL | | | 27,630,000 |

Series C of 2011 Bonds

| <u>Maturity Date</u> | <u>Interest Rate</u> | <u>CUSIP Number*</u> | <u>Amount to be Redeemed</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 5/15/2018 | 3.650 | 152735VH6 | 645,000 |
| 5/15/2019 | 4.000 | 152735VJ2 | 1,410,000 |
| 5/15/2020 | 4.250 | 152735VK9 | 1,460,000 |
| 5/15/2021 | 4.350 | 152735VL7 | 1,595,000 |
| 5/15/2022 | 4.600 | 152735VM5 | 1,810,000 |
| 5/15/2023 | 4.700 | 152735VN3 | 2,050,000 |
| 5/15/2024 | 4.750 | 152735VP8 | 2,280,000 |
| 5/15/2025 | 4.800 | 152735VQ6 | 2,510,000 |
| 5/15/2026 | 5.000 | 152735VR4 | 4,380,000 |
| 5/15/2027 | 5.000 | 152735VS2 | 685,000 |
| 5/15/2028 | 5.100 | 152735VT0 | 450,000 |
| 5/15/2029 | 5.200 | 152735VU7 | 410,000 |
| TOTAL | | | 19,685,000 |

*No representation is made as to the correctness of the CUSIP numbers either as printed on the Bonds or as contained in this notice of redemption. Reliance may be placed only on the identification numbers prefixed "R-" printed on the Bonds

As you are aware, you are the Paying Agent for the 2011 Bonds. In accordance with the Resolution and the Defeasance Program described therein, it is the intent and purpose of the School District to call for redemption the above referenced 2011 Bonds.

Therefore, under and pursuant to the Resolution and in compliance therewith, you are given instructions, which instructions are and shall be irrevocable:

A. To deliver, by posting by first class United States mail, postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to May 15, 2021, a copy of the Notice of Redemption substantially in the form attached hereto, to each registered owner of the 2011

Bonds being redeemed at the time of such action, at such address as shall appear on the Books maintained by you with respect to the 2011 Bonds, to Depository Trust Company, to Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

B. To give notice in electronic format as prescribed by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board through its Electronic Municipal Market Access system and to mail a copy of such notice to *The Bond Buyer*, for publication therein.

C. To take such other action by way of notice or publication of the Notice of Redemption with respect to the redemption of the 2011 Bonds so called for redemption as you may deem appropriate to bring about the orderly and efficient redemption of the 2011 Bonds then outstanding. The School District has obligated itself by the Resolution authorizing the Defeasance Program to make available such monies as shall be reasonably necessary for costs and expenses of complying with these instructions.

It is assumed by the School District that you will make appropriate arrangements and provisions so that the strict compliance with the irrevocable instructions contained herein will be assured. You are hereby designated as the School District's true and lawful attorney for purposes of carrying out this redemption.

ATTEST:

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Secretary

BY: _____
(Vice) President

(SEAL)

RECEIPT AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Receipt of the foregoing instructions, duly executed by the appropriate officers of the School District, and a copy of the Resolution of the School District referred to therein, and copies of the Notice of Defeasance and Notice of Redemption, is hereby acknowledged.

It is further acknowledged that the Irrevocable Instructions contained in the foregoing are satisfactory to the Paying Agent.

Signed, sealed and dated this _____ day of June, 2013.

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.,
as Paying Agent

BY: _____
Authorized Representative

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

TO: REGISTERED OWNERS OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES A OF 2011, DATED AS OF APRIL 21, 2011 AND MATURING ON OR AFTER MAY 15, 2022.

NOTICE is given by the CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT (the "School District") that the School District, by appropriate resolution has exercised its option to call for redemption and does call for redemption a portion of its remaining outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series of A of 2011, dated as of April 21 2011, (the "2011A Bonds"), maturing on and after May 15, 2022, as hereinafter set forth, issued under and secured by a Resolution, dated as of March 22, 2011, (the "Resolution"), in accordance with the right and privilege reserved to the School District in the 2011A Bonds and under the Resolution.

The date fixed for this redemption of the 2011A Bonds, as determined by the Board of School Directors of the School District, is May 15, 2021, (the "Redemption Date"); and on the Redemption Date each of the 2011A Bonds so called for redemption will become and will be due and payable at a redemption price of 100% of principal amount, together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, at the corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and from and after the Redemption Date interest on such 2011A Bonds as are called for redemption hereby will cease to accrue, irrespective of whether such 2011A Bonds are presented and surrendered to the Paying Agent.

The principal due of such 2011A Bonds as of the Redemption Date, will become and will be due and payable at the corporate trust office of the Paying Agent in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and will be paid by the Paying Agent upon presentation and surrender of such 2011A Bonds, in registered form, as provided in the Resolution. The 2011A Bonds so called for redemption are the following:

| <u>Maturity Date</u> | <u>Interest Rate</u> | <u>CUSIP Number*</u> | <u>Amount to be Redeemed</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 5/15/2019 | 3.000 | 152735TZ9 | 2,620,000 |
| 5/15/2020 | 4.000 | 152735UA2 | 3,535,000 |
| 5/15/2021 | 4.500 | 152735UB0 | 3,765,000 |
| 5/15/2022 | 4.000 | 152735UC8 | 3,915,000 |
| 5/15/2023 | 5.000 | 152735UD6 | 3,925,000 |
| 5/15/2024 | 5.000 | 152735UE4 | 4,035,000 |
| 5/15/2025 | 5.000 | 152735UF1 | 4,125,000 |
| 5/15/2026 | 5.000 | 152735UG9 | 1,710,000 |
| TOTAL | | | 27,630,000 |

*No representation is made as to the correctness of the CUSIP numbers either as printed on the Bonds or as contained in this notice of redemption. Reliance may be placed only on the identification numbers prefixed "R-" printed on the Bonds

It is suggested that registered or certified mail be used for forwarding the 2011A Bonds so called for redemption, and that it is not necessary to endorse and guarantee such 2011A Bonds unless payment is to be made to someone other than the registered holder. Holders of the above-described securities should submit certified Taxpayer Identification Numbers on IRS Form W-9 when presenting their securities for redemption. Withholding of 28% of any payment of gross redemption proceeds made within the United States may be required by law unless the Paying Agent has the correct taxpayer identification number (social security or employer identification number) or exemption certificate of the payee.

This Notice of Redemption is given in accordance with requirements of the 2011A Bonds to be redeemed and the Resolution.

By Order of the Board of School Directors of the School District.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Dated: _____

Submit Bonds for Redemption to:

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.

_____ (Address) _____

Attention: _____

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

TO: REGISTERED OWNERS OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES C OF 2011, DATED AS OF APRIL 21, 2011 AND MATURING ON OR AFTER MAY 15, 2022.

NOTICE is given by the CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT (the "School District") that the School District, by appropriate resolution has exercised its option to call for redemption and does call for redemption a portion of its remaining outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series of C of 2011, dated as of April 21 2011, (the "2011C Bonds"), maturing on and after May 15, 2022, as hereinafter set forth, issued under and secured by a Resolution, dated as of March 22, 2011, (the "Resolution"), in accordance with the right and privilege reserved to the School District in the 2011C Bonds and under the Resolution.

The date fixed for this redemption of the 2011C Bonds, as determined by the Board of School Directors of the School District, is May 15, 2021, (the "Redemption Date"); and on the Redemption Date each of the 2011C Bonds so called for redemption will become and will be due and payable at a redemption price of 100% of principal amount, together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption, at the corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and from and after the Redemption Date interest on such 2011C Bonds as are called for redemption hereby will cease to accrue, irrespective of whether such 2011C Bonds are presented and surrendered to the Paying Agent.

The principal due of such 2011C Bonds as of the Redemption Date, will become and will be due and payable at the corporate trust office of the Paying Agent in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and will be paid by the Paying Agent upon presentation and surrender of such

2011C Bonds, in registered form, as provided in the Resolution. The 2011C Bonds so called for redemption are the following:

| <u>Maturity Date</u> | <u>Interest Rate</u> | <u>CUSIP Number*</u> | <u>Amount to be Redeemed</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 5/15/2018 | 3.650 | 152735VH6 | 645,000 |
| 5/15/2019 | 4.000 | 152735VJ2 | 1,410,000 |
| 5/15/2020 | 4.250 | 152735VK9 | 1,460,000 |
| 5/15/2021 | 4.350 | 152735VL7 | 1,595,000 |
| 5/15/2022 | 4.600 | 152735VM5 | 1,810,000 |
| 5/15/2023 | 4.700 | 152735VN3 | 2,050,000 |
| 5/15/2024 | 4.750 | 152735VP8 | 2,280,000 |
| 5/15/2025 | 4.800 | 152735VQ6 | 2,510,000 |
| 5/15/2026 | 5.000 | 152735VR4 | 4,380,000 |
| 5/15/2027 | 5.000 | 152735VS2 | 685,000 |
| 5/15/2028 | 5.100 | 152735VT0 | 450,000 |
| 5/15/2029 | 5.200 | 152735VU7 | 410,000 |
| TOTAL | | | 19,685,000 |

*No representation is made as to the correctness of the CUSIP numbers either as printed on the Bonds or as contained in this notice of redemption. Reliance may be placed only on the identification numbers prefixed "R-" printed on the Bonds

It is suggested that registered or certified mail be used for forwarding the 2011C Bonds so called for redemption, and that it is not necessary to endorse and guarantee such 2011C Bonds unless payment is to be made to someone other than the registered holder. Holders of the above-described securities should submit certified Taxpayer Identification Numbers on IRS Form W-9 when presenting their securities for redemption. Withholding of 28% of any payment of gross redemption proceeds made within the United States may be required by law unless the Paying

Agent has the correct taxpayer identification number (social security or employer identification number) or exemption certificate of the payee.

This Notice of Redemption is given in accordance with requirements of the 2011C Bonds to be redeemed and the Resolution.

By Order of the Board of School Directors of the School District.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Dated: _____

Submit Bonds for Redemption to:

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.

_____ (Address) _____

Attention: _____

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: Construction Contracts

The Central Bucks School District's long range facility plan includes maintaining paving and concrete areas throughout the District. On June 4th, we received (6) bids for these projects. All of the low bids are under budget. Each of the low bidders has completed several projects for CBSD. The administration is recommending rejecting the bids for a concrete ramp at Barclay ES because the low bids were higher than anticipated.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending the award of a contract to Pavement Maintenance for Asphalt Repairs at Mill Creek ES in the amount of \$27,440; to T. Schiefer for new Concrete Sidewalks, Curbs, and Flagpole at Gayman ES and Asphalt Repairs at Buckingham ES in the amount of \$46,750; to CSC for Asphalt Repairs at Barclay ES in the amount of \$8,492; to Centre Point for Concrete Wall Modifications at CB West HS in the amount of \$27,800; and rejecting all bids for the new Concrete Ramp at Barclay ES.

| Concrete & Paving Bid Results Tuesday June 4, 2013 | Pavement Maintenance | AH Cornell | T. Schlefer | CSC | Associated Paving |
|--|-------------------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|
| Non Collusion | X | X | X | X | X |
| Bid Bond | X | X | X | X | X |
| Gayman Sidewalk and Flagpole | No Bid | \$48,080 | \$41,950 | No Bid | \$49,750 |
| Mill Creek - Asphalt Repairs | \$14,940 | \$37,885 | \$18,650 | \$17,912 | \$16,400 |
| Alternate | \$12,500 | \$22,250 | \$17,034 | \$9,877 | \$12,378 |
| Barclay Asphalt Repairs | \$5,370 | \$10,500 | \$4,250 | \$4,939 | \$4,321 |
| Alternate | \$4,400 | \$10,899 | \$4,600 | \$3,553 | \$4,960 |
| Barclay Concrete Ramp | No Bid | \$30,860 | \$32,950 | No Bid | \$61,500 |
| Buckingham Asphalt Repairs | \$5,760 | \$11,975 | \$4,800 | \$6,906 | \$6,263 |
| CB West Concrete Wall | No Bid | No Bid | \$41,500 | No Bid | No Bid |
| Alternate | No Bid | No Bid | \$4,500 | No Bid | No Bid |
| Combined Asphalt Projects (Mill Creek - Barclay - Buckingham) | \$24,850 | \$60,000 | \$26,800 | \$29,757 | \$26,984 |
| Combined Concrete Projects (Gayman - Barclay) | No Bid | \$78,800 | \$73,850 | No Bid | \$111,250 |
| | | | | | |
| Concrete & Paving Bid Results Tuesday June 4, 2013 | Centre Point | Sureseal | LT Kelly | Polaris | Walter Brucker |
| Non Collusion | X | NO BID | NO BID | NO BID | NO BID |
| Bid Bond | X | | | | |
| Gayman Sidewalk and Flagpole | No Bid | | | | |
| Mill Creek - Asphalt Repairs | No Bid | | | | |
| Alternate | No Bid | | | | |
| Barclay Asphalt Repairs | No Bid | | | | |
| Alternate | No Bid | | | | |
| Barclay Concrete Ramp | No Bid | | | | |
| Buckingham Asphalt Repairs | No Bid | | | | |
| CB West Concrete Wall | \$27,800 | | | | |
| Alternate | \$5,500 | | | | |
| Combined Asphalt Projects (Mill Creek - Barclay - Buckingham) | No Bid | | | | |
| Combined Concrete Projects (Gayman - Barclay) | No Bid | | | | |

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: Facility Use Fee Schedule

The CBSD Facility Use Fee Schedule is reviewed annually to determine that the District is recovering costs related to facility use, in particular, when additional costs are incurred due to the activity. Operations Director, Scott Kennedy, and Superintendent Dr. Green met with representatives from community groups who frequently use CB facilities including DAA, WWAA, CBAA, and Lenape Valley. It was a good meeting and we emphasized the partnership that the District has with our community groups. We reviewed the current fees and have determined that the current fees do cover the additional costs due to activities. The 2013-14 CBSD Facility Use Fee Schedule keeps the same rates for community groups and clarifies rates for revenue generating CBSD groups such as community school activities or productions involving auditorium use on weekends.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the 2013-2014 Facility Use Fee Schedule as presented.

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
2013-14 FACILITY USE CHARGES**

| FACILITY | Central Bucks School District Events – Requiring Overtime Coverage (Community School & Revenue Generating Events) | NON-PROFIT GROUPS (IRS letter showing “501C3” or “tax exempt” status) | FOR PROFIT GROUPS |
|---|---|--|--|
| <u>Auditorium</u> | Stage Manager \$50 per hour | \$600 for four (4) hours or less. \$150 for each additional hour – beyond the initial 4 hours \$ 80 per hour for rehearsals/setup/teardown | \$1,200 for four (4) hours or less. \$ 300 for each additional hour – beyond the initial 4 hours \$ 160 per hour for rehearsals/setup/teardown |
| | | Stage Manager is required for lighting/sound and will be billed at the rate of \$60/hr. | |
| | | | |
| <u>Gymnasium/APR/LGI Library/Cafeteria</u> When more than one Group is using the building at the same time, each group must pay for the time it uses. | \$30 per hour | <u>\$20 /night</u> Weeknights During the School Year (per space reserved) \$55 /hour Saturday and Sunday use. (Not available during the Summer) | \$1,000 plus \$125 per hour. (Not available during the Summer) |
| <u>Classrooms/Conference Rooms/SGI/Office Areas</u> More than one group is using the building at the same time; each group must pay for the time it uses. | \$30 per hour | <u>\$10 /night</u> Weeknights During the School Year (per space reserved) \$55 /hour Saturday and Sunday use. (Not available during the Summer) | Not available. |
| <u>WAR MEMORIAL</u> Artificial Turf Field | | \$ 225 per hour (Includes CBSD Grounds Person) (Available from 7:00 am to Dusk) Rentals scheduled during the High School Sports Season are subject to rescheduling. Lights are available until 7:00 pm at an additional cost of \$125 per hour. | |
| <u>CB East Pool</u> <u>CB South Pool</u> | \$30 per hour | \$125 /hr. plus hourly rate of lifeguard(s) through Community School. \$155 /hr plus hourly rate of lifeguard(s) through Community School. | Not available. |
| <u>Field Use</u> | | \$25 /day for each individual athletic field requested. The “adopt a field” program is no longer available. Tennis Courts are available for \$6 per hour (per court) | |
| <u>Miscellaneous</u> <u>Cancellations</u> | Charges apply even if other groups are using the building. | Facility use is limited to the actual School year (for interior spaces only). If your group uses a space for longer than the requested time, the invoice will reflect the actual time the spaced was used. 48-Hour Notice Required. If notice is received less than 48 hours before the start of your reserved time, you will be billed for the full requested time. | |

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: Act 93 Plan

As required by Pennsylvania law, the District has an Act 93 Plan for administrative employees and other employees not covered by bargaining units. When the plan is to expire, the Board meets and discusses the plan with representatives of Act 93 employees. The Board completed this process and the Act 93 Plan is ready for approval.

Base salary increases under the three year plan are as follows:

| | |
|---------|-------|
| 2013-14 | 1% |
| 2014-15 | 1.25% |
| 2015-16 | 1.5% |

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the 2013-16 Act 93 Plan as presented.

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: Assistant Superintendent Contracts

Under new legislation Act 82 passed last year, school districts are required to have contracts with Assistant Superintendents. Previously, assistant superintendents were covered under the Act 93 Plan. The HR committee met to review the legislation and to review District Solicitor recommendations for contracts. The contract includes a 1% increase in salary for 2013-14 which is the same as the Act 93 Plan.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve contracts with Assistant Superintendent Dr. David Weitzel and Assistant Superintendent Dr. Nancy Silvius for the term as presented.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: School Board Policy for Approval

School Board Policy 217 – Graduation Requirements

Policy 217 needs to be revised to include the changes in credits for the 9th grade assessment and The Career Plan. The Keystone requirement has not been approved by the legislature and therefore will not be included in our policy at this time.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that Board approve School Board Policy 217 – Graduation Requirements.

CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

SECTION: PUPILS

TITLE: GRADUATION
REQUIREMENTS

ADOPTED: July 23, 2002

REVISED: November 22, 2011

| | 217. GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS |
|--|--|
| 1. Purpose | The Board will acknowledge each student's successful completion of the instructional program appropriate to the student's interests and needs by awarding a diploma or certificate at graduation ceremonies. |
| 2. Authority Title 22 Sec. 4.24, 4.52 | The Board shall adopt the graduation requirements students must achieve in accordance with state regulations and which shall include course completion and grades, completion of a culminating project, and results of local and/or state assessments. |
| SC 1611, 1613 Title 22 Sec. 4.13, 4.24 Pol. 100 | The Board shall award a regular high school diploma to every student enrolled in this district who meets the requirements of graduation established by this Board as part of the district's Strategic Plan. |
| Pol. 102 | The requirements for graduation shall be successful achievement of learning as verified by course work, performance assessments, and portfolio demonstration, and studies representing the instructional program assigned to in grades nine through twelve, which are aligned to established state academic standards. |
| SC 1614 Title 22 Sec. 11.27 Pol. 113 | The Board may permit an identified student with a disability to participate in graduation ceremonies with his/her graduating class, even though the student will not be granted a diploma and will continue to receive educational services. |
| Title 22 Sec. 11.4, 11.8 | The fourth year of high school shall not be required for graduation if a student has completed all requirements for graduation and attends a postsecondary institution as a full time student. |
| Title 22 Sec. 11.5, 11.8 Pol. 217.2 | A student may qualify for graduation using some credits transferred from college courses according to policy 217.2. |

217. GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS - Pg. 2

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 3. Delegation of Responsibility | The Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for planning and executing graduation ceremonies which appropriately recognize this important achievement. |
| 4. Guidelines Pol. 213, 216 | <p>Accurate recording of each student's achievement of state academic standards shall be maintained, as required by law and state Board regulations.</p> <p>Students shall be informed of graduation requirements they are expected to complete.</p> |
| Pol. 212 | Periodic warnings shall be issued to students in danger of not fulfilling graduation requirements. |
| SC 1605 Title 22 Sec. 4.12 | <p>Students in seventh or eighth grade may elect a course generally offered in grades nine through twelve. Courses taken in these lower grades will apply to subject area prerequisite requirements, however, these courses will not count toward credits for graduation. Additionally, all courses taken in grades seven or eight are not used in the determination of GPA, and they are not reported on student transcripts. Graduates must meet all subject requirements as specified by the Pennsylvania Department of Education and the district's Program of Studies.</p> <p>As permitted by the Pennsylvania Department of Career and Technical Education Vocational Education Standards, students enrolled in the Middle Bucks Institute of Technology may have all credits from their MBIT program substituted for elective credits required for graduation from Central Bucks School District.</p> <p>Students transferring into Central Bucks who are in jeopardy of not satisfying local graduation requirements due to differences in requirements between Central Bucks and the previous school(s) attended are entitled to an adjustment in the graduation requirements according to procedures established by the Superintendent.</p> |
| Pol. 217.1 | <p>Students enrolling in grades 9-12 from an approved home school program will have their previous program of study evaluated by a building committee empowered by the principal to make such evaluations. The committee will recognize credits as appropriate and may invoke procedures under School Board Policy 217.1: Awarding Credit by Evaluation to ensure that Central Bucks graduation requirements are met at an acceptable standard.</p> <p>No student who has completed the requirements for graduation shall be denied a diploma as a disciplinary measure. Students may be denied participation in the ceremony of graduation when personal conduct so warrants. Such exclusion shall be regarded as a school suspension.</p> |

217. GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS - Pg. 3

Title 22
Sec. 11.4

Graduation Requirements

For the Class of 2012— 2014, graduation requirements will be as follows:

| Subject | Standard Diploma | Standard Diploma for MBIT Students | Scholar's Diploma* |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| English | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Mathematics | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Science | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| Social Studies | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| World Language | | | 2.00 |
| Electives | 10.75 | 11.75 | 8.75 |
| Wellness/Fitness | 1.50 | .50 | 1.50 |
| Course Credits | 27.25 | 27.25 | 28.25 |
| Performance Assessment | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| TOTAL | 28.25 | 28.25 | 29.25 |

* The Scholar's Diploma requires a 3.2 grade-point average. Credits must be earned in at least three (3) advanced placement courses.

Beginning with the For the Class of 2015+ and 2016:

| Subject | Standard Diploma | Standard Diploma for MBIT Students | Scholar's Diploma* |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| English | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Mathematics | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Science | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| Social Studies | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| World Language | | | 2.00 |
| Electives | 10.75 | 11.75 11.25 | 8.75 |
| Wellness/Fitness | 1.00 | .50 | 1.00 |
| Course Credits | 26.75 | 27.25 26.75 | 27.75 |
| Performance Assessment | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| TOTAL | 27.75 | 28.25 27.75 | 28.75 |

* The Scholar's Diploma requires a 3.2 grade-point average. Credits must be earned in at least three (3) advanced placement courses. **Note: Beginning with the Class of 2016, a Scholar's Diploma requires a cumulative 3.4 grade-point average.**

Required Graduation Credit Distribution Beginning with the Class of 2017:

| Subject | Standard Diploma | Standard Diploma for MBIT Students | Scholar's Diploma* |
|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|
| English | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Mathematics | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Science | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| Social Studies | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| World Language | | | 2.00 |
| Electives | 10.75 | 11.25 | 8.75 |
| Wellness/Fitness | 1.00 | .5 | 1.00 |
| Course Credits | 26.75 | 26.75 | 27.75 |
| Performance Assessment | .50 | .50 | .50 |
| TOTAL | 27.25 | 27.25 | 28.25 |

*The Scholar's Diploma requires a cumulative 3.4 grade-point average. Credits must be earned in at least three (3) advanced placement courses.

~~In accordance with state regulations for high school graduation requirements, beginning with the Class of 2017, students must demonstrate proficiency on the Keystone Exams in Literature, Algebra 1, and Biology.~~

Performance Assessments

In addition to the above listed course credits, students in the Class of 2014, 2015 and 2016 are required to complete successfully both the ninth grade performance assessment (0.5 credit) and a high school project (0.5 credit). Upon successful completion of the high school project, students will receive a total 1.0 credit. Beginning with the Class of 2017, the ninth grade performance assessment will be .25 credit and the high school project .25 credit for a total of .5 credit. Transfer students will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

SC 1613

A list of all candidates for the award of a diploma shall be submitted to the Board for its approval.

Diplomas For Eligible Veterans

SC 1611

In order to honor and recognize honorably discharged eligible veterans who left high school prior to graduation to serve in World War II or the Korean War, or the Vietnam War, the Board shall grant a diploma to a veteran who meets the applicable requirements of law and completes the required application.

217. GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS - Pg. 5

Upon proper application, the Board may award a diploma posthumously to a veteran who meets the stated requirements.

References:

School Code -- 24 P.S. Sec. 1611, 1613, 1614

State Board of Education Regulations -- 22 PA Code Sec. 4.12, 4.13, 4.24, 4.52, 11.4, 11.5, 11.8, 11.27

Board Policy -- 100, 102, 113, 127, 212, 213, 216, 217.1, 217.2

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: Personnel Items

The following pages include resignations, retirements, unpaid leaves of absence; appointment of Professional Employee, long-term substitute teachers, long-term per diem substitute teachers, classification changes, and community school staff.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve resignations, retirements, unpaid leaves of absence; appointment of Professional Employee, long-term substitute teachers, long-term per diem substitute teachers, classification changes, and community school staff.

RESIGNATIONS

Name: Jacqueline Cross
Position: Elementary teacher – Gayman Elementary School
Effective: June 19, 2013

Name: Donna DiGiuseppe
Position: Personal Care Assistant – Holicong Middle School
Effective: June 19, 2013

Name: Korilynn Grady
Position: Mathematics teacher – Central Bucks High School – East
Effective: June 19, 2013

Name: Michele Kerns
Position: Elementary teacher – Warwick Elementary School
Effective: May 24, 2013

Name: Kali Short
Position: English teacher – Tohickon Middle School
Effective: June 19, 2013

RETIREMENTS

Name: Iva Kearns
Position: Before/After School Care – Community School
Effective: June 19, 2013

UNPAID LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Ruth Brown General Secretary – Administrative Services Center
September 18, 2013 – February 18, 2014

Ellen Curcio Personal Care Assistant – Central Bucks High School – West
May 30, 2013 – June 19, 2013

Sarah Falcone (1.0 to .5) Elementary teacher – Jamison Elementary School
September 30, 2013 until the end of the 2013-2014 school year

Michele Fillette (1.0 to .5) Elementary teacher – Groveland Elementary School
August 26, 2013 until the end of the 2013-2014 school year

Mary McDonald (1.0 to .6) English teacher – Tamanend Middle School
August 26, 2013 – August 2014

Craig Phillips (1.0 to .67) Health/PE teacher – Central Bucks High School – East
August 26, 2013 – August 2014

UNPAID LEAVES OF ABSENCE (Cont'd).

Jessica Ritrovato School Psychologist – Tamanend Middle School/Warwick Elementary
May 28, 2013 – August 25, 2013

Jessica Weaver (1.0 to .6) Social Studies teacher – Unami Middle School
August 26, 2013 – August 2014

Melissa Willis Biology teacher – Central Bucks High School – East
August 28, 2013 – January 24, 2014

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEE

Name: Christine Sauers
Assignment: (.5) Reading Specialist – Butler Elementary School
\$30,526 per annum (M+0 credits, Step 5)
Effective: August 26, 2013

LONG-TERM SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

Name: Jacqueline Cohen
Assignment: Elementary teacher – Bridge Valley Elementary School
\$47,016 per annum (B+0 credits, Step 4)
Effective: August 26, 2013 until the end of the 2013-2014 school year

Name: Kimberly Coler
Assignment: Elementary teacher – Gayman Elementary School
\$44,137 per annum (B+0 credits, Step 2)
Effective: August 26, 2013 until the end of the 2013-2014 school year

LONG-TERM PER DIEM SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

Name: Jonathan Robert Heintz
Assignment: Mathematics teacher – Central Bucks High School – West
\$180 per day
Effective: May 30, 2013

Name: Stephanie Hicks
Assignment: Elementary teacher – Pine Run Elementary School
\$180 per day
Effective: June 3, 2013

Name: Lisa Sherman
Assignment: Special Education teacher – Tamanend Middle School
\$180 per day
Effective: May 28, 2013

CLASSIFICATION CHANGES

| <u>Name</u> | <u>From</u> | <u>To</u> | <u>Effective Date</u> |
|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| Jonathan Boyle | Business Education teacher East \$85,396 Per Annum | Assistant Principal Tamanend \$101,000 Per Annum | 7/1/13 |
| Stephen MacCall-Carter | Substitute Custodian Facilities \$13.00 Per Hour | Temp Custodian Jamison \$15.02 Per Hour | 5/24/13 |
| Jamie Shapiro | (.6) TPE French teacher Tamanend/Holicong | (.6TPE/.2LTS)French Tam/Hol/Toh | 8/26/13 |
| Nils Vika | Temp Head Custodian Buckingham \$19.78 Per Hour | Custodian Buckingham \$17.81 Per Hour | 5/22/13 |

COMMUNITY SCHOOL

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Position</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Amy Bader | Boys Basketball – South | Asst. Coach | \$18.00/hour |
| William Barrett | Boys Basketball – South | Student Coach | \$ 8.90/hour |
| Jason Campbell | Boys Basketball – South | Head Coach | \$23.00/hour |
| Kevin Dougherty | Boys Basketball – South | Asst. Coach | \$18.00/hour |
| Bradley Helsel | Boys Basketball – South | Asst. Coach | \$18.00/hour |
| Nicholas Joerger | Boys Basketball – South | Student Coach | \$ 8.90/hour |
| Matthew Timmins | Boys Basketball – South | Head Coach | \$23.00/hour |
| Demi Alimena | End of School Year – Mill Creek | Special Ed Assistant | \$13.74/hour |
| Vince Braccia | End of School Year – West | Special Ed Assistant | \$13.74/hour |
| Nicole Brandecker | End of School Year – Mill Creek | Special Ed Assistant | \$13.74/hour |
| Nicole Butler | End of School Year – Mill Creek | Special Ed Assistant | \$13.74/hour |
| Laurie Hunter | End of School Year – Mill Creek | Special Ed Assistant | \$13.74/hour |
| Alison Kazatsky | End of School Year – West | Special Ed Assistant | \$13.74/hour |
| Renee Prieto | End of School Year – Mill Creek | Special Ed Assistant | \$13.74/hour |
| Amanda D'Amico | End of School Year – Mill Creek | Teacher | \$31.00/hour |
| Tara Grow | End of School Year – West | Teacher | \$31.00/hour |
| Kati Hanrahan | End of School Year – Mill Creek | Teacher | \$31.00/hour |
| Tom Irvin | End of School Year – West | Teacher | \$31.00/hour |
| Ellen Luybli | End of School Year – Mill Creek | Teacher | \$31.00/hour |
| Jami Miller | End of School Year – Mill Creek | Teacher | \$31.00/hour |
| Jessica Richman | End of School Year – Mill Creek | Teacher | \$31.00/hour |
| Christine Sowers | End of School Year – Mill Creek | Teacher | \$31.00/hour |
| Christa Williams | End of School Year – West | Nurse | \$19.07/hour |

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

FOR ACTION: Foreign Exchange Students

ERDT/SHARE has requested placement of two students at Central Bucks High School – East during the 2013-2014 school year. Aurora Del Bigallo, a sixteen-year-old female, is from Italy. Anna Lovisa Wiren, a seventeen-year-old female, is from Sweden. The host for both students will be the Ralph Ingoglia family, 4953 Cross Point Drive, Doylestown, PA.

NW PEACE Services, Inc. has requested placement of a student at Central Bucks High School – South during the 2013-2014 school year. Prommony Huy, a sixteen-year-old female, is from Phnom Penh, Cambodia. The host for this student will be the Todd Matsick family, 740 Elbow Lane, Warrington, PA.

Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE) has requested placement of a student at Central Bucks High School – South during the 2013-2014 school year. Chiara Gussago, a sixteen-year-old female, is from Italy. The host for this student will be the Amanda Mumford family, 949 Red Coat Farm Drive, Chalfont, PA.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the placement of these exchange students at Central Bucks High School – East and Central Bucks High School – South for the 2013-2014 school year.

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

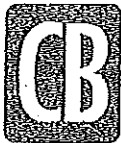
FOR ACTION: Student Trips

The CB East Patriot Players group is planning to travel to the Nederlander Theatre in New York on October 30, 2013 to see Newsies. The music and movement workshop with cast members of Newsies will enhance the students' singing, dancing and acting abilities as well as increase their understanding and appreciation of the theatre arts. Four teachers and approximately fifty students are planning to travel to New York. The cost of the trip is \$130 per student and fund raising opportunities will be available to help defray costs.

The CB South Cheerleading Team is planning to travel to Orlando, FL on February 6-10, 2014 to attend the Annual Universal Cheerleading Association High School Nationals competition. The students will miss three days of school. Two coaches, twenty-eight students, and six to ten parents will travel to Orlando. The approximate cost of the trip will be \$700 per person. Fund raising opportunities will be available to offset some of the cost to students.

RECOMMENDATION:

The administration is recommending that the Board approve the CB East Patriot Players group to travel to the Nederlander Theatre, New York on October 30, 2013; and the CB South Cheerleading Team to travel to Orlando, FL on February 6-10, 2014.



CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT

FIELD TRIP REQUEST —Board of School Directors Permission

For Major Metropolitan Areas (New York City, Washington, D.C.)

DATE of REQUEST

5-28-13

PERMISSION IS REQUESTED TO FACILITATE A FIELD TRIP TO

DESTINATION(S) Nederlander Theatre to see Newsies

ADDRESS(ES) 208 West 41st Street, New York, NY 10036

DATE(S) Wednesday, October 30, 2013

NAME OF SCHOOL Central Bucks High School - East

SCHOOL GROUP (Band, Debate, Sports Team, etc.) Patriot Players

NAME OF SCHOOL GROUP SPONSOR Sasha Eisenberg SPONSOR SIGNATURE Sasha R. Eisenberg

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GROUP 130 NUMBER OF STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN TRIP 50

COST TO EACH STUDENT \$130 PROVISION FOR THOSE UNABLE TO PAY Fundraiser

ads in Fall Show Program

MEANS OF FUNDING TRIP students / Theatre Troupe

NUMBER OF TEACHERS 4 NUMBER OF PARENTS 0 = TOTAL NUMBER CHAPERONES 4

PARENT PERMISSION SLIPS FOR PARTICIPATING STUDENTS MUST BE ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF
THE PRINCIPAL PRIOR TO THE FIELD TRIP.

EDUCATIONAL PURPOSE FOR TRIP (Include objective, invitation, if applicable): The Music and movement workshop with cast members of Newsies will enhance the students' singing, dancing & acting abilities as well as increase their understanding & appreciation of the theatre arts.

PLEASE ATTACH A DETAILED ITINERARY.

TRANSPORTATION **Bus Company Haggy Coach Inc.

Airline (Name of Carrier) _____

Other (Specify) _____

**Approved Private School Bus and Chartered Bus vendor verified by the Central Bucks Transportation Department.

PRINCIPAL SIGNATURE [Signature] SCHOOL CB East

DATE 6/4/2013

BOARD PRESIDENT SIGNATURE _____ APPROVAL DATE _____

**CENTRAL BUCKS SCHOOL DISTRICT
REGULAR SCHOOL BOARD MEETING**

June 11, 2013

SCHOOL BOARD CALENDAR

| | |
|----------------|---|
| June 2013 | Graduation Day: June 19, 2013 CB East 2:15 p.m.; CB South 4:30 p.m.; CB West 6:30 p.m. |
| July 2013 | Review Superintendent Performance |
| August 2013 | Opening Day for Staff – August 26, 2013 |
| September 2013 | Summer Maintenance and Construction Report Summer Activities Report |
| October 2013 | Enrollment Report PSSA Results Report |
| November 2013 | SAT/ACT/AP Report |
| December 2013 | Board Reorganization Meeting Presentation of 2014-15 Proposed Preliminary Budget |
| January 2014 | Board Member Recognition Adoption of 2014-15 Preliminary Budget Adoption of 2014-15 School Calendar |
| February 2014 | BCIU #22 Programs and Services Budget |
| March 2014 | Semi-Annual Rating Temporary Professional Employees State of the District |
| April 2014 | Adoption of 2014-15 Proposed Final Budget |
| May 2014 | Adoption of 2014-15 Proposed Final Budget Certification of Taxes |
| June 2014 | Graduation Day: Tentative Date is June 12, 2014 |
| July 2014 | Review Superintendent Performance |